

This recreation of the 1978 Apple][Redbook is courtesy of Gerry Doire. gerrydoire@yahoo.ca for any comments or suggestions.

Any donations for better software and hardware, what I have is old and slow, can be made to marketplace@seaside.ns.ca, Thanks!

iDonate *PayPal*

Current Donators to this project are: Dan Chisarick





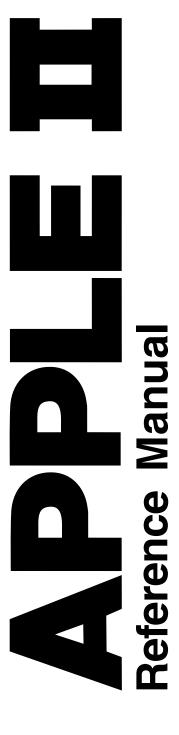
Apple II Reference Manual

January 1978



Apple II Reference Manual

January 1978



APPLE II Reference Manual

January 1978

APPLE II Reference Manual TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. GETTING STARTED WITH YOUR		13. Additional BASIC Program	
APPLE II	1	Examples	55
1. Unpacking	1	a. Rod's Color Pattern (4K)	55
2. Warranty Registration Card	1	b. Pong (4K)	56
3. Check for Shipping Damage	2	c. Color Sketch (4K)	57
4. Power Up	2	d. Mastermind (8K)	59
5. APPLE II Speaks Several Languages	2	e. Biorhythm (4K)	61
6. APPLE Integer BASIC	3	f. Dragon Maze (4K)	63
7. Running Your First		C. APPLE II FIRMWARE	67
and Second Programs	3	1. System Monitor Commands	68
8. Running 16K Startrek	3	2. Control and Editing Characters	72
9. Loading a Program Tape	4	3. Special Controls and Features	74
10. Breakout and Color Demos Tapes	6	4. Annotated Monitor and	
11. Breakout and Color		Dis-assembler Listing	76
Demos Program Listings	12	5. Binary Floating Point Package	94
12. How to Play Startrek	14	6. Sweet 16 Interpreter Listing	96
13. Loading HIRES Demo Tape	15	7. 6502 Op Codes	100
B. APPLE II INTEGER BASIC	17	D. APPLE II HARDWARE	106
1. BASIC Commands	18	1. Getting Started with Your	107
2. BASIC Operators	19	APPLE II Board	110
3. BASIC Functions	22	2. APPLE II Switching Power Supply	112
4. BASIC Statements	23	3. Interfacing with the Home TV	114
5. Special Control and Editing	28	4. Simple Serial Output	
6. Table A- Graphics Colors	29	5. Interfacing the APPLE -	
7. Special Controls and Features	30	Signals, Loading, Pin Connections	122
8. BASIC Error Messages	32	6. Memory -	
9. Simplified Memory Map	33	Options, Expansion, Map,	
10. Data Read/Save Subroutines	34	Address	133
11. Simple Tone Subroutines	43	7. System Timing	140
12. High Resolution Graphics Subroutines and Listings	46	8. Schematics	141

GETTING STARTED WITH YOUR APPLE II

Unpacking

<u>Don't throw away the packing material</u>. Save it for the unlikely event that you may need to return your Apple II for warrantee repair. If you bought an Apple II Board only, see hardware section in this manual on how to get started. You should have received the following:

- 1. Apple II system including mother printed circuit board with specified amount of RAM memory and 8K of ROM memory, switching power supply, keyboard, and case assembly.
- 2. Accessories Box including the following:
 - a. This manual including warranty card.
 - b. Pair of Game Paddles
 - c. A.C. Power Cord
 - d. Cassette tape with "Breakout"on one side and "Color Demos" on the other side.
 - e. Cassette recorder interface cable (miniature phone jack type)
- 3. If you purchased a 16K or larger system, your accessory box should also contain:
 - a. 16K Startrek game cassette with High Resolution Graphics Demo ("HIRES") on the flipside.
 - b. Applesoft Floating Point Basic Language Cassette with an example program on the other side.
 - c. Applesoft reference manual
- 4. In addition other items such as a vinyl carrying case or hobby board peripherial may have been included if specifically ordered as "extras".

Notify your dealer or Apple Computer, Inc. immediately if you are missing any items.

Warranty Registration Card

Fill this card out immediately and completely and mail to Apple in order to register for one year warranty and to be placed on owners club mailing list. Your Apple II's serial number is located on the bottom near the rear edge. You model number is:

A2SØØMMX

MM is the amount of memory you purchased. For Example:

A2SØØØ8X

is an 8K Byte Apple II system.

Check for Damage

Inspect the outside case of your Apple for shipping damage. Gently lift up on the top rear of the lid of the case to release the lid snaps and remove the lid. Inspect the inside. Nothing should be loose and rattling around. Gently press down on each integrated circuit to make sure that each is still firmly seated in its socket. Plug in your game paddles into the Apple II board at the socket marked "GAME I/O" at location J14. See hardware section of this manual for additional detail. The white dot on the connector should be face forward. Be careful as this connector is fragile. Replace the lid and press on the back top of it to re-snap it into place.

Power Up

First, make sure that the power ON/OFF switch on the rear power supply panel on your Apple II is in the "OFF" position. Connect the A.C. power cord to the Apple and to a 3 wire 120 volt A.C. outlet. Make sure that you connect the third wire to ground if you have only a two conductor house wiring system. This ground is for your safety if there is an internal failure in the Apple power supply, minimizes the chance of static damage to the Apple, and minimizes RFI problems.

Connect a cable from the video output jack on the back of the Apple to a TV set with a direct video input jack. This type of set is commonly called a "Monitor". If your set does not have a direct video input, it is possible to modify your existing set. Write for Apple's Application note on this. Optionally you may connect the Apple to the antenna terminals of your TV if you use a modulator. See additional details in the hardware section of this manual under "Interfacing with the Home TV".

Now turn on the power switch on the back of the Apple. The indicator light (it's not a switch) on the keyboard should now be ON. If not, check A.C. connections. Press and release the "Reset" button on the keyboard. The following should happen: the Apple's internal speaker should beep, an asterisk ("*") prompt character should appear at the lower left hand corner of your TV, and a flashing white square should appear just to the right of the asterisk. The rest of the TV screen will be made up of radom text characters (typically question marks).

If the Apple beeps and garbage appears but you cannot see an "*" and the cursor, the horizontal or vertical height settings on the TV need to be adjusted. Now depress and release the "ESC" key, then hold down the "SHIFT" key while depressing and releasing the P key. This should clear your TV screen to all black. Now depress and release the "RESET" key again. The "*" prompt character and the cursor should return to the lower left of your TV screen.

Apple Speaks Several Languages

The prompt character indicates which language your Apple is currently in. The current prompt character, an asterisk ("*"), indicates that you are in the "Monitor" language, a powerful machine level language for advanced programmers. Details of this language are in the "Firmware" section of this manual.

Apple Integer BASIC

Apple also contains a high level English oriented language called Integer BASIC, permanently in its ROM memory. To switch to this language hold down the "CTRL" key while depressing and releasing the "B" key. This is called a control-B function and is similiar to the use of the shift key in that it indicates a different function to the Apple. Control key functions are not displayed on your TV screen but the Apple still gets the message. Now depress and release the "RETURN" key to tell Apple that you have finished typing a line on the keyboard. A right facing arrow (">") called a caret will now appear as the prompt character to indicate that Apple is now in its Interger BASIC language mode.

Running Your First and Second Program

Read through the next three sections that include:

- 1. Loading a BASIC program Tape
- 2. Breakout Game Tape
- 3. Color Demo Tape

Then load and run each program tape. Additional information on Apple II's interger BASIC is in the next section of this manual.

Running 16K Startrek

If you have 16K Bytes or larger memory in your Apple, you will also receive a "STARTREK" game tape. Load this program just as you did the previous two, but $\underline{\text{before}}$ you "RUN" it, type in "HIMEM: 16384" to set exactly where in memory this program is to run.

LOADING A PROGRAM TAPE

INTRODUCTION

This section describes a procedure for loading BASIC programs successfully into the Apple II. The process of loading a program is divided into three section; System Checkout, Loading a Tape and What to do when you have Loading Problems. They are discussed below.

When loading a tape, the Apple II needs a signal of about 2 1/2 to 5 volts peak-to-peak. Commonly, this signal is obtained from the "Monitor" or "earphone" output jack on the tape recorder. Inside most tape recorders, this signal is derived from the tape recorder's speaker. One can take advantage of this fact when setting the volume levels. Using an Apple Computer pre-recorded tape, and with all cables disconnected, play the tape and adjust the volume to a loud but un-distorted level. You will find that this volume setting will be quite close to the optimum setting.

Some tape recorders (mostly those intended for use with hi-fi sets) do not have an "earphone" or high-level "monitor" output. These machines have outputs labeled"line output" for connection to the power amplifier. The signal levels at these outputs are too low for the Apple II in most cases.

Cassette tape recorders in the \$40 - \$50 range generally have ALC (Automatic Level Control) for recording from the microphone input. This feature is useful since the user doesn't have to set any volume controls to obtain a good recording. If you are using a recorder which must be adjusted, it will have a level meter or a little light to warn of excessive recording levels. Set the recording level to just below the level meter's maximum, or to just a dim indication on the level lamp. Listen to the recorded tape after you've saved a program to ensure that the recording is "loud and clear".

Apple Computer has found that an occasional tape recorder will not function properly when both Input and Output cables are plugged in at the same time. This problem has been traced to a ground loop in the tape recorder itself which prevents making a good recording when saving a program. The easiest solution is to unplug the "monitor" output when recording. This ground loop does not influence the system when loading a pre-recorded tape.

Tape recorder head alignment is the most common source of tape recorder problems. If the playback head is skewed, then high frequency information on pre-recorded tapes is lost and all sorts of errors will result. To confirm that head alignment is the problem, write a short program in BASIC. >10 END is sufficient. Then save this program. And then rewind and load the program. If you can accomplish this easily but cannot load pre-recorded tapes, then head alignment problems are indicated.

Apple Computer pre-recorded tapes are made on the highest quality professional duplicating machines, and these tapes may be used by the service technician to align the tape recorder's heads. The frequency response of the tape recorder should be fairly good; the 6 KHz tone should be not more than 3 db down from a 1 KHz tone, and a 9 KHz tone should be no more than 9 db down. Note that recordings you have made yourself with mis-aligned heads may not not play properly with the heads properly aligned. If you made a recording with a skewed record head, then the tiny magnetic fields on the tape will be skewed as well, thus playing back properly only when the skew on the tape exactly matches the skew of the tape recorder's heads. If you have saved valuable programs with a skewed tape recorder, then borrow another tape recorder, load the programs with the old tape recorder into the Apple, then save them on the borrowed machine. Then have your tape recorder properly aligned.

Listening to the tape can help solve other problems as well. Flaws in the tape, excessive speed variations, and distortion can be detected this way. Saving a program several times in a row is good insurance against tape flaws. One thing to listen for is a good clean tone lasting for at least 3 1/2 seconds is needed by the computer to "set up" for proper loading. The Apple puts out this tone for anout 10 seconds when saving a program, so you normally have 6 1/2 seconds of leeway. If the playback volume is too high, you may pick up tape noise before getting to the set-up tone. Try a lower playback volume.

SYSTEM CHECKOUT

A quick check of the Apple II computer system will help you spot any problems that might be due to improperly placed or missing connections between the Apple II, the cassette interface, the Video display, and the game paddles. This checkout procedure takes just a few seconds to perform and is a good way of insuring that everything is properly connected before the power is turned on.

- 1. POWER TO APPLE check that the AC power cord is plugged into an appropriate wall socket, which includes a "true" ground and is connected to the Apple II.
- 2. CASSETTE INTERFACE check that at least one cassette cable double ended with miniature phone tip jacks is connected between the Apple II cassette Input port and the tape recorder's MONITOR plug socket.
- 3. VIDEO DISPLAY INTERFACE
 - a) for a video monitor check that a cable connects the monitor to the Apple's video output port.
 - b) for a standard television check that an adapter (RF modulator) is plugged into the Apple II (either in the video output (K 14) or the video auxiliary socket (J148), and that a cable runs between the television and the Adapter's output socket.
- 4. GAME PADDLE INTERFACE if paddles are to be used, check that they are connected into the Game I/O connector (J14) on the right-hand side of the Apple II mainboard.
- 5. POWER ON flip on the power switch in back of the Apple II, the "power" indicator on the keyboard will light. Also make sure the video monitor (or TV set) is turned on.

After the Apple II system has been powered up and the video display presents a random matrix of question marks or other text characters the following procedure can be followed to load a BASIC program tape:

- Hit the RESET key. An asterick, "*", should appear on the lefthand side of the screen below the random text pattern. A flashing white cursor will appear to the right of the asterick.
- 2. Hold down the CTRL key, depress and release the B key, then depress the "RETURN" key and release the "CTRL" key. A right facing arrow should appear on the lefthand side of the screen with a flashing cursor next to it. If it doesn't, repeat steps 1 and 2.
- 3. Type in the word "LOAD" on the keyboard. You should see the word in between the right facing arrow and the flashing cursor. Do not depress the "RETURN" key yet.
- 4. Insert the program cassette into the tape recorder and rewind it.
- 5. If not already set, adjust the Volume control to 50-70% maximum. If present, adjust the Tone control to 80-100% maximum.

- 6. Start the tape recorder in "PLAY" mode and now depress the "RETURN" key on the Apple II.
- 7. The cursor will disappear and Apple II will beep in a few seconds when it finds the beginning of the program. If an error message is flashed on the screen, proceed through the steps listed in the Tape Problem section of this paper.
- 8. A second beep will sound and the flashing cursor will reappear after the program has been successfully loaded into the computer.
- 9. Stop the tape recorder. You may want to rewind the program tape at this time.
- 10. Type in the word "RUN" and depress the "RETURN" key.

The steps in loading a program have been completed and if everying has gone satisfactorily the program will be operating now.

LOADING PROBLEMS

Occasionally, while attempting to load a BASIC program Apple II beeps and a memory full error is written on the screen. At this time you might wonder what is wrong with the computer, with the program tape, or with the cassette recorder. Stop. This is the time when you need to take a moment and checkout the system rather than haphazardly attempting to resolve the loading problem. Thoughtful action taken here will speed in a program's entry. If you were able to successfully turn on the computer, reset it, and place it into BASIC then the Apple II is probably operating correctly. Before describing a procedure for resolving this loading problem, a discussion of what a memory full error is in order.

The memory full error displayed upon loading a program indicates that not enough (RAM) memory workspace is available to contain the incoming data. How does the computer know this? Information contained in the beginning of the program tape declares the record length of the program. The computer reads this data first and checks it with the amount of free memory. If adequate workspace is available program loading continues. If not, the computer beeps to indicate a problem, displays a memory full error statement, stops the loading procedure, and returns command of the system to the keyboard. Several reasons emerge as the cause of this problem.

Memory Size too Small

Attempting to load a 16K program into a 4K Apple II will generate this kind of error message. It is called loading too large of a program. The solution is straight forward: only load appropriately sized programs into suitably sized systems.

Another possible reason for an error message is that the memory pointers which indicate the bounds of available memory have been preset to a smaller capacity. This could have happened through previous usage of the "HIMEN:" and "LOMEN:" statements. The solution is to reset the pointers by BC (CTRL B) command. Hold the CTRL key down, depress and release the B key, then depress the RETURN key and release the CTRL key. This will reset the system to maximum capacity.

Cassette Recorder Inadjustment

If the Volume and Tone controls on the cassette recorder are not properly set a memory full error can occur. The solution is to adjust the Volume to 50-70% maximum and the Tone (if it exists) to 80-100% maximum.*

A second common recorder problem is skewed head azimuth. When the tape head is not exactly perpendicular to the edges of the magnetic tape some of the high frequency data on tape can be skipped. This causes missing bits in the data sent to the computer. Since the first data read is record length an error here could cause a memory full error to be generated because the length of the record is inaccurate. The solution: adjust tape head azimuth. It is recommended that a competent technician at a local stereo shop perform this operation.

Often times new cassette recorders will not need this adjustment.

^{*}Apple Computer Inc. has tested many types of cassette recorders and so far the Panasonic RQ-309 DS (less than \$40.00) has an excellent track record for program loading.

Tape Problems

A memory full error can result from unintentional noise existing in a program tape. This can be the result of a program tape starting on its header which sometimes causes a glitch going from a nonmagnetic to magnetic recording surface and is interpreted by the computer as the record length. Or, the program tape can be defective due to false erasure, imperfections in the tape, or physical damage. The solution is to take a moment and listen to the tape. If any imperfections are heard then replacement of the tape is called for. Listening to the tape assures that you know what a "good" program tape sounds like. If you have any questions about this please contact your local dealer or Apple for assistance.

If noise or a glitch is heard at the beginning of a tape advance the tape to the start of the program and re-Load the tape.

Dealing with the Loading Problem

With the understanding of what a memory full error is an efficient way of dealing with program tape loading problems is to perform the following procedure:

- 1. Check the program tape for its memory requirements. Be sure that you have a large enough system.
- 2. Before loading a program reset the memory pointers with the B_{C} (control B) command.
- 3. In special cases have the tape head azimuth checked and adjusted.
- 4. Check the program tape by listening to it.
 - a) Replace it if it is defective, or
 - b) start it at the beginning of the program.
- 5. Then re-LOAD the program tape into the Apple II.

In most cases if the preceeding is followed a good tape load will result. UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

If you are having any unsolved loading problems, contact your nearest local dealer or Apple Computer Inc.

BREAKOUT GAME TAPE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Breakout is a color graphics game for the Apple II computer. The object of the game is to "knock-out' all 160 colored bricks from the playing field by hitting them with the bouncing ball. You direct the ball by hitting it with a paddle on the left side of the screen. You control the paddle with one of the Apple's Game Paddle controllers. But watch out: you can only miss the ball five times:

There are eight columns of bricks. As you penetrate through the wall the point value of the bricks increases. A perfect game is 720 points; after five balls have been played the computer will display your score and a rating such as "Very Good". "Terrible!", etc. After ten hits of the ball, its speed with double, making the game more difficult. If you break through to the back wall, the ball will rebound back and forth, racking up points.

Breakout is a challenging game that tests your concentration, dexterity, and skill.

REQUIREMENTS

This program will fit into a 4K or greater system. BASIC is the programming language used.

PLAYING BREAKOUT

- 1. Load Breakout game following instructions in the "Loading a BASIC Program from Tape" section of this manual.
- 2. Enter your name and depress RETURN key.
- 3. If you want standard BREAKOUT colors type in Y or Yes and hit RETURN. The game will then begin.
- 4. If the answer to the previous questions was N or No then the available colors will be displayed. The player will be asked to choose colors, represented by a number from Ø to 15, for background, even bricks, odd bricks, paddle and ball colors. After these have been chosen the game will begin.

5. At the end of the game you will be asked if they want to play again. A Y or Yes response will start another game. A N or No will exit from the program.

NOTE: A game paddle (150k ohm potentiometer) must be connected to PDL (0) of the Game I/O connector for this game.

COLOR DEMO TAPE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

COLOR DEMO demonstrates some of the Apple II video graphics capabilities. In it are ten examples: Lines, Cross, Weaving, Tunnel, Circle, Spiral, Tones, Spring, Hyperbola, and Color Bars. These examples produce various combinations of visual patterns in fifteen colors on a monitor or television screen. For example, Spiral combines colorgraphics with tones to produce some amusing patterns. Tones illustrates various sounds that you can produce with the two inch Apple speaker. These examples also demonstrate how the paddle inputs (PDL(X)) can be used to control the audio and visual displays. Ideas from this program can be incorporated into other programs with a little modification.

REQUIREMENTS

4K or greater Apple II system, color monitor or television, and paddles are needed to use this program. BASIC is the programming language used.

BREAKOUT GAME PROGRAM LISTING

PROGRAM LISTING

- 5 GOTO 15
- 10 Q=(PDL (0)-20)/6: IF Q<0 THEN Q=0: IF Q>=34 THEN Q=34: COLOR= D: YLIH Q.Q+5 AT 0: COLOR=A: IF P>Q THEN 175: IF Q THEN VLIN 0.0-1 AT 0:P=0:RETURN
- 15 DIM A\$(15).B\$(10):A=1:B=13: C=9:D=6:E=15: TEXT : CALL -936: YTAB 4: TAB 10: PRINT **** BREAKOUT ****:PRINT
- 20 PRINT * OBJECT IS TO DESTROY ALL BRICKS': PRINT : INPUT 'HI, WHAT'S YOUR NAME? ',A\$
- 25 PRINT 'STANDARD COLORS ';A\$:: INPUT 'Y/N? ',8\$: GR: CALL -986: IF B\$(1.1)#*H* THEH 40 : FOR I=0 TO 39: COLOR=I/2* (I(32): WLIH 0,39 AT I
- 30 NEXT I: POKE 34,20: PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : FOR I=0 TO 15: YTAB 21+I MOD 2: TAB I+ I+1: PRINT I;: NEXT I: POKE 34,22: YTAB 24: PRINT : PRINT *BACKGROUND*:
- 35 GOSUB 95:A=E: PRINT 'EYEN BRICK' 80 V=-V ::GOSUB 95:B=E: PRINT *ODD BRIC K':: GOSUB 95:C=E: PRINT 'PADDLE ";: GOSUB 95:D=E: PRINT "BALL" ::605UB 95
- 40 POKE 34,20: COLOR=A: FOR I= 0 TO 39: YLIN 0.39 AT I: HEXT I: FOR I=20 TO 34 STEP 2: TAB I+1: PRINT I/2-9:: COLOR=8: YLIH 0,39 AT I: COLOR=C: FOR J=I MOD 4 TO 39 STEP 4

- 45 YLIN J,J+1 AT I: NEXT J, I: TAB 100 IF N THEN Y= ABS (Y): YLIN 5: PRINT "SCORE =0":PRINT : PRINT : POKE 34,21:S=0:P= S:L=S:X=10:Y=10:L=6
- 50 COLOR=A: PLOT X,Y/3:X=19:Y= RMD (12A):V=-1:W= RMD (5)-2:L=L-1: IF L<1 THEN 120: TAB 6: IF L>1 THEN PRINT L: BALLS L EFT!
- 55 IF L=1 THEN PRINT "LAST BALL, " ;A\$: PRINT : FOR I=1 TO 180 : GOSUB 10: HEXT I:H=1:H=0
- 60 J=Y+W: IF J>=0 AND J<120 THEN 65:W=-W:J=Y: FOR I-1 TO 6:K= PEEK (-16336): MEXT I
- 65 I-X+Y: IF I<0 THEN 180: GOSUB 170: COLOR=A:K=J/3: IF I>39 THEN 75: IF SCRH(I.K)=A THEH 85: IF I THEN 100:N=N+1:V=(H>5)+1:W=(K-P)*2-5:M=1
- 70 Z= PEEK (-16336)-PEEK (-16336)+ PEEK (-16336)- PEEK (-16336)+ PEEK (-16336)- PEEK (-16336)+ PEEK (-16336): GOTO 85
- 75 FOR I=1 TO 6:M= PEEK (-16336): HEXT I:I=X:H=0
- 85 PLOT X,Y/3: COLOR=E: PLOT I, K:X=I:Y=J: 60T0 60
- 90 PRINT 'INVALID, REENTER';
- 95 IMPUT ' COLOR (0, TO 15)',E: IF E<0 OR E>15 THEN 90: RETURN

- K/2*2,K/2*2+1 AT I:S=S+I/2-9: YTAB 21: TAB 13: PRING S
- 105 Q= PEEK (-16336)- PEEK (-16336)+ PEEK (-16336)- PEEK (-16336)
- 110 IF S<720 THEN 80
 - 115 PRINT "CONGRATULATONS. ":A\$;" YOU WIH!": GOTO 165
 - 120 PRINT 'YOUR SCORE OF ':S:' IS ' j: GOTO 125+(S/100)*5
 - 125 PRINT "TERRIBLE!": GOTO 165
 - 130 PRINT 'LOUSY.': 60TO 165 135 PRINT "POOR.": GOTO 165
 - 140 PRINT 'GOOD.': GOTO 165 145 PRINT "YERY GOOD.": GOTO 165
 - 155 PRINT 'EXCELLENT.': GOTO 165
 - 160 PRINT "HEARLY PERFECT."
 - 165 PRINT "ANOTHER GAME ";A\$;" (Y/N) ":: IMPUT A\$: IF A\$(1.1)="Y" THEN 25: TEXT : CALL -986: YTAB 10: TAB 10: PRINT 'GAME OY ER": EHD
 - 170 Q=(PDL (0)-20)/6: IF Q<0 THEN 0=0: IF 0>=34 THEN 0=34: COLOR= D: YLIN 0,0+5 AT 0: COLOR=A: IF P>Q THEH 175: IF Q THEH YLIH 0,0-1 AT 0:P=0: RETURN
 - 175 IF P=0 THEN RETURN : IF 0*84 THEN YLIN 0+6,39 AT 0:P=0: RETURN
 - 180 FOR I=1 TO 80:Q= PEEK (-16836): HEXT I: 60TO 50

COLOR DEMO PROGRAM LISTING

PROGRAM LISTING

- 10 DIM C(4): POKE 2.173: POKE 3.48: POKE 4.192: POKE 5.165 : POKE 6,0: POKE 7,32: POKE 8,168: POKE 9,252: POKE 10, 165: POKE 11.1: POKE 12,208
- 20 POKE 13,4: POKE 14,198: POKE 15,24: POKE 16,248: POKE 17 ,5: POKE 18,198: POKE 19,1: POKE 20,76: POKE 21,2: POKE 22.0: POKE 23.96
- 30 TEXT : CALL -936: VTAB 4: TAB 8: PRINT "4K COLOR DEMOS": PRINT : PRINT *1 LINES*: PRINT *2 CROS S": PRINT "3 WEAVING"
- 48 PRINT *4 TUNNEL": PRINT *5 CIRCL 580 Z=20: GOTO 900 "7 TONES ** ": PRINT "8 SPRING"
- 50 PRINT *9 HYPERBOLA*: PRINT *10 COLOR BARS*: PRINT : PRINT *** NEEDS PDL(0) CONNECTED* : PRINT
- 60 PRINT "HIT ANY KEY FOR HEW DEMO" :Z=0: PRINT : INPUT "WHICH DENO # ".I: GR : IF I>0 AND I<11 THEN GOTO 188*1: GOTO 38
- 70 INPUT "WHICH DEMO WOULD YOU LIKE ",I: GR : IF I AND IK28 THEN GOTO 100*1: GOTO 30
- 100 I=1+I MOD 79:J=I+(1)39)*(79 -I-I): GOSUB 2000: GOSUB 10000 : GOTO 100
- 200 I=1+I MOD 39:J=I: GOSUB 2000 :J=39-I: GOSUB 2000: GOSUB 10000: GOTO 200

- 300 J=J+1:J=J MOD 22+1: FOR I=1 TO 1295: COLOR=I MOD J+7: PLOT (2*I) MOD 37,(3*I) MOD 35: NEXT I: GOSUB 10000: GOTO 300
 - 488 FOR I=1 TO 4:C(I)= RND (16) : NEXT I
 - 410 FOR I=3 TO 1 STEP -1:C(I+1) =C(I): NEXT I:C(1)= RND (16): FOR 1=1 TO 5: FOR J=1 TO
 - 420 COLOR=C(J):L=J*5+14+I:K=39-L: HLIN K, L AT K: YLIN K, L AT L: HLIN K,L AT L: VLIN K,L AT K: NEXT J,I: GOSUB 10000: GOTO 418
- E": PRINT "6 SPIRAL **": PRINT 600 COLOR= RND (16): FOR I=0 TO 18 STEP 2: J=39-1: HLIN I, J AT I: GOSUB 640: YLIN I,J AT J: G05UB 648
 - 610 HLIN I+2,J AT J: GOSUB 640: VLIN I+2,J AT I+2: GOSUB 640 : HEXT I
 - 620 COLOR= RND (16): FOR I=18 TO 0 STEP -2:J=39-1: VLIN I+2, J AT I+2: GOSUB 640: HLIN I+ 2.J AT J: GOSUB 640
 - 638 YLIN I,J AT J: GOSUB 640: HLIN I,J AT I: GOSUB 640: NEXT I: GOSUB 10000: GOTO 600
 - 648 K=I+7:L=K*K*5+K*26+78:L=32767 /L*(PDL (0)/10): POKE 0.K: POKE 1,L MOD 256: POKE 24, L/256+1: CALL 2: RETURN

- 788 I= RND (38)+3:J=I*I*5+1*26+ 70:K=32767/J*(PDL (0)/10): POKE 0,1: POKE 1,K MOD 256 : POKE 24,(K)255)+1: CALL 2 : GOSUB 10000: GOTO 700
 - 800 X=3:A=1000:P=A:L=20:W=4:Y=0 :J=1: COLOR=6: HLIN 0,39 AT 4: COLOR=9: GOSUB 880: COLOR= 12: YLIN 5, M-2 AT X
- 810 N=2*A-P-A/W: COLOR=0: GOSUB 880: VLIN 5,39 RT X:X=X+1: IF XK39 THEN 820:X=3: VLIN 5,39 AT 1: VLIN 5,39 AT 2
- 828 P=A:A=N:Y=A/188: COLOR=12: GOSUB 880: COLOR=9: VLIN 5,M-2 AT X: COLOR=15: PLOT X-2,M: FOR I=0 TO J: NEXT I: GOSUB 10000 : GOTO 810
- 880 M=L-Y:L1=M-1:L2=M+1: VLIN L1, L2 AT X-1: VLIN L1,L2 AT X: VLIN L1,L2 AT X+1: RETURN
- 900 I=1+I MOD 15: FOR Y=8 TO 39 : FOR X=0 TO 39: COLOR=I+(ABS (28-X)-Z)*(ABS (28-Y)-Z)/25 : PLOT X,Y: NEXT X,Y: GOSUB 18888: GOTO 988
- 1880 CALL -936
- 1010 J=1+J MOD 32: COLOR=J/2: YLIH 8,39 AT 3+J: YTAB 21+(J/2) MOD 2: TAB 3+J: IF J MOD 2 THEN PRINT J/2;: GOSUB 10000: GOTO 1010
- 2000 COLOR= RND (16); HLIH 8,39 AT J: COLOR= RND (16): VLIN 0, 39 AT J: RETURN
- 10000 IF PEEK (-16384)(128 THEN RETURN : POKE -16368.0: POP : GOTO

APPLE II STARTREK VERSION

THIS IS A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF HOW TO PLAY STARTREK ON THE APPLE COMPUTER.

THE UNIVERSE IS MADE UP OF 64 QUADRANTS IN AN 8 BY 8 MATRIX.

THE QUADRANT IN WHICH YOU THE ENTERPRISE ' ARE, IS IN WHITE, AND A BLOW UP OF THAT QUADRANT IS FOUND IN THE LOWER LEFT CORNER. YOUR SPACE SHIP STATUS IS FOUND IN A TABLE TO

THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE QUADRANT BLOW UP.

THIS IS A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION. THE OBJECT IS TO LONG-RANGE SENSE FOR INFORMATION AS TO WHERE KLINGONS (K) ARE MOVE TO THAT QUADRANT, AND DESTROY.

-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

AND DESTROY.

NUMBERS DISPLAYED FOR EACH QUADRANT DENOTE:

* OF STARS IN THE ONES PLACE

* OF BASES IN THE TENS PLACE

* OF KLINGONS IN THE HUNDREDS PLACE

AT ANY TIME DURING THE GAME, FOR INSTANCE BEFORE ONE TOTALLY

RUNS OUT OF ENERGY, OR NEEDS TO REGENERATE ALL SYSTEMS, ONE MOVES TO A

QUADRANT WHICH INCLUDES A BASE, IONS NEXT TO THAT BASE (B) AT WHICH TIME

THE BASE SELF-DESTRUCTS AND THE ENTERPRISE (E) HAS ALL SYSTEMS 'GO'

2. REGENERATE

TO PLAY:

-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.

1. THE COMMANDS CAN BE OBTAINED BY TYPING A '0' (ZERO) AND RETURN. THEY ARE:

- 1. PROPULSION
- 3. LONG RANGE SENSORS 5. PHOTON TORPEDOES
- 7. COMPUTER
- . SHIELD ENERGY
- 11.LOAD PHOTON TORPEDOES
- 4. PHASERS 6. GALAXY RECORD 8. PROBE 10.DAMAGE REPORT
- 11.LOAD PHOTON TORPEDOES

 2.THE COMANDS ARE INVOKED BY TYPING 1HE NUMBER REFERING TO THEM FOLLOWED BY A 'RETURN'.

 A.IF RESPONSE IS 1 THE COMPUTER WILL ASK WARP OR ION AND EXPECTS 'W' IF ONE WANTS TO TRAVEL IN THE GALAXY

 BETWEEN QUADRANTS AND AN 'I' IF ONE WANTS ONLY INTERNAL QUADRANT TRAVEL.

 DURATION OF WARP FACTOR IS THE NUMBER OF SPACES OR QUADRANTS THE ENTERPRISE WILL MOVE.

 COURSE IS COMPASS READING IN DEGREES FOR THE DESIRED DESTINATION.

 B.A 2 REGENERATES THE ENERGY AT 1HE EXPENSE OF TIME.

 C.A 3 GIVES THE CONTENTS OF THE IMMEDIATE. ADJACENT QUADRANTS. THE GALAXY IS WRAP-AROUND IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

 D. 4 FIRES PHASERS AT THE EXPENSE OF AVAILABLE ENERGY.

- D. 4 FIRES PHASERS AT THE EXPENSE OF AVAILABLE ENERGY.

E.5 INITIATES A SET OF QUESTIONS FOR TORPEDO FIRING.
THEY CAN BE FIRED AUTOMATICALLY IF THEY HAVE
BEEN LOCKED ON TARGET WHILE IN THE COMPUTER
MODE, OR MAY BE FIRED MANUALLY IF THE TRAGECTORY ANGLE ISKNOWN.

- F.6, 8 AND 10 ALL GIVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATUS OF THE SHIP AND ITS ENVIRONMENT.
- G.9 SETS THE SHIELD ENERGY/AVAILABLE ENERGY RATIO.
 H.11 ASKS FOR INFORMATION ON LOADING AND UNLOADING OF
 PHOTON TORPEDOES AT THE ESPENSE OF AVAILABLE ENERGY.
 THE ANSWER SHOULD BE A SIGNED NUMBER. FOR EXAMPLE

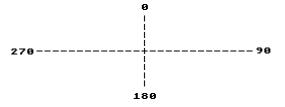
- +5 OR -2.

 I. 7 ENTERS A COMPUTER WHICH WILL RESPOND TO THE FOLLOWING NTERD H CO..._
 INSTRUCTIONS:
 - 1. COMPUTE COURSE 2. LOCK PHASERS

 - 3.LOCK PHOTON TORPEDOES
 4.LOCK COURSE 5. COMPUTE TREJECTORY
 - 7. RETURN TO COMAND MODE 6.STATUS

IN THE FIRST FIVE ONE WILL HAVE TO GIVE COORDINATES. COORDINATES ARE GIVEN IN MATHMATICAL NOTATION WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT THE 'Y' VALUE IS GIVEN FIRST. AN EXAMPLE WOULD BE 'Y,X'

COURSE OR TRAJECTORY:



-.-.-.-.- THIS EXPLANATION WAS WRITTEN BY ELWOOD -.-.-.-.-.-.-. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR **ERRORS**

LOADING THE HI-RES DEMO TAPE

PROCEDURE

- Power up system turn the AC power switch in the back of the Apple II on. You should see a random matrix of question marks and other text characters. If you don't, consult the operator's manual for system checkout procedures.
- 2. Hit the RESET key. On the left hand side of the screen you should see an asterisk and a flashing cursor next to it below the text matrix.
- 3. Insert the HI-RES demo tape into the cassette and rewind it. Check Volume (50-70%) and Tone (80-100%) settings.
- 4. Type in "CØØ.FFFR" on the Apple II keyboard. This is the address range of the high resolution machine language subprogram. It extends from \$CØØ to \$FFF. The R tells the computer to read in the data. Do not depress the "RETURN" key yet.
- 5. Start the tape recorder in playback mode and depress the "RETURN" key. The flashing cursor disappears.
- 6. A beep will sound after the program has been read in. STOP the tape recorder. Do not rewind the program tape yet.
- 7. Hold down the "CTRL" key, depress and release the B key, then depress the "RETURN" key and release the "CTRL" key. You should see a right facing arrow and a flashing cursor. The Bc command places the Apple into BASIC initializing the memory pointers.
- 8. Type in "LOAD", restart the tape recorder in playback mode and hit the "RETURN" key. The flashing cursor disappears. This begins the loading of the BASIC subprogram of the HI-RES demo tape.
- 9. A beep will sound to indicate the program is being loaded.

- 10. A second beep will sound, and the right facing arrow will reappear with the flashing cursor. STOP the tape recorder. Rewind the tape.
- 11. Type in "HIMEM:8192" and hit the "RETURN" key. This sets up memory for high resolution graphics.
- 12. Type in "RUN" and hit the "RETURN" key. The screen should clear and momentarily a HI-RES demo menu table should appear. The loading sequence is now completed.

SUMMARY OF HI-RES DEMO TAPE LOADING

- 1. RESET
- 2. Type in C00.FFFR
- 3. Start tape recorder, hit RETURN
- 4. Asterick or flashing cursor reappear Bc (CTRL B) into BASIC
- 5. Type in "LOAD", hit RETURN
- 6. BASIC prompt (7) and flashing cursor reappear. Type in "HIMEN:8192", hit RETURN
- 7. Type in "RUN", hit RETURN
- 8. STOP tape recorder, rewind tape.

APPLE II INTEGER BASIC

- 1. BASIC Commands
- 2. BASIC Operators
- 3. BASIC Functions
- 4. BASIC Statements
- 5. Special Control and Editing
- 6. Table A Graphics Colors
- 7. Special Controls and Features
- 8. BASIC Error Messages
- 9. Simpfilied Memory Map
- 10. Data Read Save Subroutines
- 11. Simple Tone Subroutires
- 12. High Resolution Graphics
- 13. Additional BASIC Program Examples

BASIC COMMANDS

Commands are executed immediately; they do not require line numbers.Most Statements (see Basic Statements Section) may also be used as commands. Remember to press Return key after each command so that Apple knows that you have finished that line. Multiple commands (as opposed to statements) on same line separated by a ": " are NOT allowed.

COMMAND NAME

LIST

<u>AUTO</u> num

Sets automatic line numbering mode. Starts at line number num and increments line numbers by 10. To

exit AUTO mode, type a control X*, then type the

letters "MAN" and press the return key.

<u>AUTO</u> num1, num2 Same as above execpt increments line numbers by

number num2.

CLR Clears current BASIC variables; undimensions arrays.

Program is unchanged.

CON Continues program execution after a stop from a

control C*. Does not change variables.

<u>DEL</u> numl, Deletes line number numl.

DEL numl, num2 Deletes program from line number numl through line

number num2.

<u>DSP</u> var Sets debug mode that will display variable var every

time that it is changed along with the line number that caused the change. (NOTE: RUN command clears DSP mode so that DSP command is effective only if program is continued by a CON or GOTO command.)

HIMEM expr Sets highest memory location for use by BASIC at

location specified by expression expr in decimal.

HIMEM: may not be increased without destroying program. HIMEM: is automatically set at maximum RAM memory when

BASIC is entered by a control B*.

GOTO expr Causes immediate jump to line number specified by

expression expr.

GR Sets mixed color graphics display mode. Clears screen

to black. Resets scrolling window. Displays 40x40

squares in 15 colors on top of screen and 4 lines of text

at bottom.

Lists entire program on screen.

LIST num1

Lists program line number num1.

Lists program line number num1 through line number

num2.

LOAD expr.

Reads (Loads) a BASIC program from cassette tape. Start tape recorder before hitting return key. Two beeps and a " > " indicate a good load. "ERR" or "MEM" FULL ERR" message indicates a bad tape or poor recorder performance.

LOMEM: expr

Similar to HIMEM: except sets lowest memory location available to BASIC. Automatically set at 2048 when BASIC is entered with a control B*. Moving LOMEM: destroys current variable values.

MAN

Clears AUTO line numbering mode to all manual line numbering after a control C* or control X*.

NEW

Clears (Scratches) current BASIC program.

NO DSP var

Clears DSP mode for variable var.

NO TRACE

Clears TRACF mode.

RUN

Clears variables to zero, undimensions all arrays and executes program starting at lowest statement line number.

RUN expr

Clears variables and executes program starting at line number specified by expression expr.

SAVE

Stores (saves) a BASIC program on a cassette tape. Start tape recorder in record mode prior to hitting return key.

TEXT

Sets all text mode. Screen is formated to display alpha-numeric characters on 24 lines of 40 characters each. TEXT resets scrolling window to maximum.

TRACE

Sets debug mode that displays line number of each statement as it is executed.

Control characters such as control X or control C are typed by holding down the CTRL key while typing the specified letter. This is similiar to how one holds down the shift key to type capital letters. Control characters are NOT displayed on the screen but are accepted by the computer. For example, type several control G's. We will also use a superscript C to indicate a control character as in $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{C}}$.

BASIC Operators

<u>Symbol</u>	Sample Statement	Explanation
Prefix Op	erators	
()	10 X = 4*(5 + X)	Expressions within parenthesis () are always evaluated first.
+	20 X= 1+4*5	Optional; +1 times following expression.
-	30 ALPHA = -(BETA +2)	Negation of following expression.
NOT	40 IF A NOT B THEN 200	Logical Negation of following expression; Ø if expression is true (non-zero), l if expression is false (zero).
Arithmet	ic Operators	
↑	60 Y = X 3	Exponentiate as in \textbf{X}^3 . NOTE: $\ \uparrow$ is shifted letter N.
*	70 LET DOTS=A*B*N2	Multiplication. NOTE: Implied multiplication such as $(2+3)(4)$ is not allowed thus N2 in example is a variable not N \star 2.
,	80 PRINT GAMMA/S	Divide
/ MOD	90 X = 12 MOD 7 100 X = X MOD(Y+2)	Modulo: Remainder after division of first expression by second expression.
+	110 $P = L + G$	Add
-	120 XY4 = H-D	Substract
=	130 HEIGHT=15 140 LET SIZE=7*5 150 A(8) = 2 155 ALPHA\$ = "PLEASE"	Assignment operator; assigns a value to a variable. LET is optional

Relational and Logical Operators

The numeric values used in logical evaluation are "true" if non-zero, "false" if zero.

<u>Symbol</u>	Sample Statement	Explanation
=	160 IF D = E THEN 500	Expression "equals" expression.
=	170	String variable "equal'string variable.
# or < >	180 IF ALPHA #X*Y THEN 500	Expression "does not equal" expression.
#	190 IF A\$ # "NO" THEN 500	String variable "does not equal" string variable. NOTE: If strings are not the same length, they are considered un-equal. < > not allowed with strings.
>	200 IF A>B THEN GO TO 50	Expression "is greater than" expression.
<	210 IF A+1 <b-5 THEN 100</b-5 	Expression "is less than" expression.
>=	220 IF A>=B THEN 100	Expression "is greater than or equal to" expression.
<=	230 IF A+1<=B-6 THEN 200	Expression "is less than or equal to" expression.
AND	240 IF A>B AND C <d 200<="" td="" then=""><td>Expression 1 "and" expression 2 must both be "true" for statements to be true.</td></d>	Expression 1 "and" expression 2 must both be "true" for statements to be true.
OR	250 IF ALPHA OR BETA+1 THEN 200	If either expression 1 or expression 2 is "true", statement is "true".

BASIC FUNCTIONS

Functions return a numeric result. They may be used as expressions or as part of expressions. PRINT is used for examples only, other statements may be used. Expressions following function name must be enclosed between two parenthesis signs. FUNCTION NAME

ABS (expr)	300 PRINT ABS(X) Gives absolute value of the expression $expr$.
ASC (str\$)	310 PRINT ASC("BACK") Gives decimal ASCII value of designated 320 PRINT ASC(3\$) string variable str. If more than one 330 PRINT ASC(B\$(4,4))character is in designated string or 335 PRINT ASC(B\$(Y)) sub-string, it gives decimal ASCII value of first character. 340 PRINT LEN(B\$) Gives current length of designated
 (80, 4)	string variable $str \$;$ i.e., number of characters.
PDL (expr)	350 PRINT PDL(X) Gives number between Ø and 255 corresponding ponding to paddle position on game paddle number designated by expression expr and mus be legal paddle (Ø,1,2,or 3) or else 255 is returned.
PEEK (expr)	360 PRINT PEEK(X) Gives the decimal value of number stored of decimal memory location specified by expression $expr$. For MEMORY locations above 32676, use negative number; i.e., HEX location FFFØ is -16
RND (expr)	370 PRINT RND(X) Gives random number between V and (expression expr -1) if expression expr is positive; if minus, it gives random number between Ø and (expression expr $+1$).
SCRN(expr1, expr2)	380 PRINT SCRN (X1,Y1)Gives color (number between \emptyset and 15) of screen at horizontal location designated by expression $exprl$ and vertical location designated by expression $exprl$ Range of expression $exprl$ is \emptyset to 39. Range of expression exprl is \emptyset to 39 if in standar mixed colorgraphics display mode as set by GR command or \emptyset to 47 if in all color mode set by POKE -16304, \emptyset : POKE - 16302, \emptyset '.
SGN (expr)	390 PRINT SGN(X) Gives sign (not sine) of expression $expr$ i.e., -1 if expression $expr$ is negative,zero zero and +1 if $expr$ is positive.

BASIC STATEMENTS

Each BASIC statement must have a line number between Ø and 32767. Variable names must start with an alpha character and may be any number of alphanumeric characters up to 100. Variable names may not contain buried any of the following words: AND, AT, MOD, OR, STEP, or THEN. Variable names may not begin with the letters END, LET, or REM. String variables names must end with a \$ (dollar sign). Multiple statements may appear under the same line number if separated by a: (colon) as long as the total number of characters in the line (including spaces) is less than approximately 150 characters
Most statements may also be used as commands. BASIC statements are executed by RUN or GOTO commands.

NAME

CALL expr	10 CALL-936	Causes execution of a machine level language subroutine at decimal memory location specified by expression $expr$ Locations above 32767 are specified using negative numbers; i.e., location in example 10 is hexidecimal number \$FC53
COLOR=expr	3Ø COLOR=12	In standard resolution color (GR) graphics mode, this command sets screen TV color to value in expression $expr$ in the range Ø to 15 as described in Table A. Actually expression $expr$ may be in the range Ø to 255 without error message since it is implemented as if it were expression $expr$ MOD 16.
DIM varl (expr1) str\$ (expr2) var2 (expr3)	50 DIM A(20),B(10) 60 DIM B\$(30) 70 DIM C (2) Illegal: 80 DIM A(30) Legal: 85 DIM C(1000)	The DIM statement causes APPLE II to reserve memory for the specified variables. For number arrays APPLE reserves approximately 2 times $expr$ bytes of memory limited by available memory. For string arrays $-str \$-(expr)$ must be in the range of 1 to 255. Last defined variable may b'e redimensioned at any time; thus, example in line is illegal but 85 is allowed.
<u>DSP</u> var	Legal: 90 DSP AX: DSP L	Sets debug mode that DSP variable var each time it changes and the line number where the

Legal:
90 DSP AX: DSP L
Illegal:
100 DSP AX,B
102 DSP AB\$
104 DSP A(5)
Legal:
105 A=A(5): DSP A

Sets debug mode that DSP variable var each time it changes and the line number where the change occured.

NAME	<u>EXAMPLE</u>	DESCRIPTION
END	110 END	Stops program execution. Sends carriage return and "> " BASIC prompt) to screen.
FOR var= exp'21 TOexpr2 STEPexpr3	110 FOR L=0 to 39 120 FOR X=Y1 TO Y3 130 FOR 1=39 TO 1 150 GOSUB 100 *J2	Begins FORNEXT loop, initializes variable var to value of expression $expr1$ then increments it by amount in expression $expr3$ each time the corresponding "NEXT" statement is encountered, until value of expression $expr3$ is reached. If STEP $expr3$ is omitted, a STEP of +1 is assumed. Negative numbers are allowed.
GOSUB expr	140 GOSUB 500	Causes branch to BASIC subroutine starting at legal line number specified by expression $expr$ Subroutines may be nested up to 16 levels.
GOTO expr	160 GOTO 200 170 GOTO ALPHA+100	Causes immediate jump to legal line number specified by expression $expr.$
GR HILLIN company	180 GR 190 GR: POKE -16302,0	Sets mixed standard resolution color graphics mode. Initializes COLOR = \emptyset (Black) for top $4\emptyset x 4\emptyset$ of screen and sets scrolling window to lines 21 through 24 by $4\emptyset$ characters for four lines of text at bottom of screen. Example $19\emptyset$ sets all color mode ($4\emptyset x 48$ field) with no text at bottom of screen.
HLIN expr1, expr2ATexpr3	200 HLIN 0,39 AT 20 210 HLIN Z,Z+6 AT I	In standard resolution color graphics mode, this command draws a horizontal line of a predefined color (set by COLOR=) starting at horizontal position defined by expression exprl and ending at position expr2 at vertical position defined by expression expr3.exprl and expr2 must be in the range of Ø to 39 and expr1 $< = expr2$. expr3 be in the range of Ø to 39 (or Ø to 47 if not in mixed mode).
Note:	extending from left corne	zontal line at the top of the screen r to center of screen and HLIN 20,39 AT t the bottom of the screen extending from

Le	220 IF A> B THEN PRINT A 230 IF X=0 THEN C=1 240 IF A#10 THEN GOSUB 200 250 IF A\$(1,1)# "Y" THEN 100 1legal: 260 IF L> 5 THEN 50: ELSE 60 egal: 270 IF L> 5 THEN 50 GO TO 60	If expression is true (non-zero) then execute statement; if false do not execute statement. If statement is an expression, then a GOTO expr type of statement is assumed to be implied. The "ELSE" in example 260 is illegal but may be implemented as shown in example 270.
INPUT varl, var2, str\$	280 INPUT X,Y,Z(3) 290 INPUT "AMT", DLLR 300 INPUT "Y or N?", A\$	Enters data into memory from I/O device. If number input is expected, APPLE wil output "?"; if string input is expected no "?" will be outputed. Multiple numeric inputs to same statement may be separated by a comma or a carriage return. String inputs must be separated by a carriage return only. One pair of " " may be used immediately after INPUT to output prompting text enclosed within the quotation marks to the screen.
<u>IN#</u> expr	310 IN# 6 320 IN# Y+2 330 IN# 0	Transfers source of data for subsequent INPUT statements to peripheral I/O slot (1-7) as specified as by expression expr. Slot Ø is not addressable from BASIC. IN#Ø (Example 33Ø) is used to return data source from peripherial I/O to keyboard connector.
<u>LET</u>	340 LET X=5	Assignment operator. "LET" is optional
LIST num1, num2	35Ø IF X>6 THEN	Causes program from line number $num1$ through line number num2 to be displayed on screen.
NEXT varl, var2	360 NEXT I 370 NEXT J,K	Increments corresponding "FOR" variable and loops back to statement following "FOR" until variable exceeds limit.
NO DSP var	380 NO DSP I	Turns-off DSP debug mode for variable
NO TRACE	390 NO TRACE	Turns-off TRACE debug mode

PLOT expr1, expr2	400 PLOT 15, 25 400 PLT XV,YV	In standard resolution color graphics, this command plots a small square of a predefined color (set by COLOR=) at horizontal location specified by expression $exprI$ in range Ø to 39 and vertical location specified by expression $expr2$ in range Ø to 39 (or Ø to 47 if in all graphics mode) NOTE: PLOT Ø Ø is upper left and PLOT 39, 39 (or PLOT 39, 47) is lower right corner.
POKE expr1, expr2	420 POKE 20, 40 430 POKE 7*256, XMOD25E	Stores $\underline{\text{decimal}}$ number defined by expression $expr2$ in range of Ø 255 at $\underline{\text{decimal}}$ memory location specified by expression $expr1$ Locations above 32767 are specified by negative numbers.
<u>POP</u>	440 POP	"POPS" nested GOSUB return stack address by one.
PRINT varl, var, str\$	450 PRINT L1 460 PRINT Li, X2 470 PRINT "AMT=";DX 480 PRINT A\$;B\$; 490 PRINT 492 PRINT "HELLO" 494 PRINT 2+3	Outputs data specified by variable var or string variable str\$ starting at current cursor location. If there is not trailing "," or ";" (Ex 450) a carriage return will be generated. Commas (Ex. 460) outputs data in 5 left justified columns. Semi-colon (Ex. 470) inhibits print of any spaces. Text imbedded in " " will be printed and may appear multiple times.
<u>PR#</u> expr	500 PR# 7	Like IN#, transfers output to I/O slot defined by expression $\exp r$ PR# Ø is video output not I/O slot Ø.
<u>REM</u>	510 REM REMARK	No action. All characters after REM are treated as a remark until terminated by a carriage return.
RETURN	520 RETURN 530 IFX= 5 THEN RETURN	Causes branch to statement following last GOSUB; i.e., RETURN ends a subroutine. Do not confuse "RETURN" statement with Return key on keyboard.

TAB expr	530 TAB 24 540 TAB 1+24 550 IF A#B THEN TAB 20	Moves cursor to absolute horizontal position specified by expression $expr$ in the range of 1 to 40. Position is left to right
<u>TEXT</u>	550 TEXT 560 TEXT: CALL-936	Sets all text mode. Resets scrolling window to 24 lines by 40 characters. Example 560 also clears screen and homes cursor to upper left corner
TRACE	570 TRACE 580 IFN >32000	Sets debug mode that displays each line number as it is executed. THEN TRACE
VLIN exprl, expr2 AT expr3	590 VLIN 0, 39AT15 600 VLIN Z,Z+6ATY	Similar to HLIN except draws vertical line starting at $expr2$ and ending at $expr2$ at horizontal position $expr3$.
VTAB expr	610 VTAB 18 620 VTAB Z+2	Similar to TAB. Moves cursor to absolute vertical position specified by expression expr in the range 1 to 24. VTAB 1 is top line on screen; VTAB24 is bottom.

SPECIAL CONTROL AND EDITING CHARACTERS

"Control" characters are indicated by a super-scripted "C" such as G^C . They are obtained by holding down the CTRL key while typing the letter. Control characters are NOT displayed on the TV screen. B and C must be followed by a carriage return. Screen editing characters are indicated by a sub-scripted "E" such as D_E . They are obtained by pressing and releasing the ESC key then typing specified letter. Edit characters send information only to display screen and does not send data to memory. For example, U^C moves to cursor to right and copies text while A_E moves cursor to right but does not copy text.

CHARACTER	DESCRIPTION OF ACTION
RESET key	Immediately interrupts any program execution and resets computer. Also sets all text mode with scrolling window at maximum. Control is transfered to System Monitor and Apple prompts with a "*" (asterisk) and a bell. Hitting RESET key does NOT destroy existing BASIC or machine language program.
Control B	If in System Monitor (as indicated by a "*"), a control B and a carriage return will transfer control to BASIC, scratching (killing) any existing BASIC program and set HIMEM: to maximum installed user memory and LOMEM: to 2048.
Control C	If in BASIC, halts program and displays line number where stop occurred*. Program may be continued with a CON command. If in System Monitor, (as indicated by "*"), control C and a carraige return will enter BASIC without killing current program.
Control G	Sounds bell (beeps speaker)
Control H	Backspaces cursor and deletes any overwritten characters from computer but not from screen. Apply supplied keyboards have special key "÷" on right side of keyboard that provides this functions without using control button.
Control 3	Issues line feed only
Control V	Compliment to ${\sf H}^{\sf C}$. Forward spaces cursor and copies over written characters. Apple keyboards have ${\sf H-O}$ key on right side which also performs this function.
Control X	Immediately deletes current line.
*	If BASIC program is expecting keyboard input, you will have to hit carriage return key after typing control C.

<u>CHARACTER</u> <u>DESCRIPTION OF ACTION</u>

A _E	Move cursor to right
ВЕ	Move cursor to left
C E	Move cursor down
D _E	Move cursor up
E E	Clear text from cursor to end of line
F E	Clear text from cursor to end of page
@ E	Home cursor to top of page, clear text to end of page.

Table A: APPLE II COLORS AS SET BY COLOR =

Note: Colors may vary depending on TV tint (hue) setting and may also be changes by adjusting trimmer capacitor C3 on APPLE II P.C. Board.

0 = Black	8 = Brown
1 = Magnenta	9 = Orange
2 = Bark Blue	10 = Grey
3 = Light Purple	11 = Pink
4 = Dark Green	12 = Green
5 = Grey	13 = Yellow
6 = Medium Blue	14 = Blue/Green
7 = Light Blue	15 = White

<u>Special Controls and Features</u>

<u>Hex</u>	BASIC Example	<u>Description</u>		
<u>Display Mode Controls</u>				
C05Ø C051 C052 C053 C054	10 POKE -16304,0 20 POKE -16303,0 30 POKE -16302,0 40 POKE -16301,0 50 POKE -16300,0	Set color graphics mode Set text mode Clear mixed graphics Set mixed graphics (4 lines text) Clear display Page. 2 (BASIC commands use Page 1 only)		
C055 C056 C057	6Ø POKE -16299,Ø 7Ø POKE -16298,Ø 8Ø POKE -16297,Ø	Set display to Page 2 (alternate) Clear HIRES graphics mode Set HIRES graphics mode		
TEXT Mode Controls				
0020	90 POKE 32,L1	Set left side of scrolling window to location specified by L1 in range of Ø to 39.		
0021	100 POKE 33,W1	Set window width to amount specified by WI. L1+W1<40. W1>0		
0022	110 POKE 34,11	Set window top to line specified by Tl in range of Ø to 23		
0023	120 POKE 35,B1	Set window bottom to line specified by Bl in the range of \emptyset to 23. B1>T1		
0024	130 CH=PEEK(36) 140 POKE 36,CH 150 TAB(CH+1)	Read/set cusor horizontal position in the range of Ø to 39. If using TAB, you must add "1" to cusor positior read value; Ex. 14Ø and 15Ø perform identical function.		
ØØ25	160 CV=PEEK (37) 170 POKE 37,CV 180 VTAB(CV+1)	Similar to above. Read/set cusor vertical position in the range \emptyset to 23.		
ØØ32	190 POKE 50,127 200 POKE 50,255	Set inverse flag if 127 (Ex. 190) Set normal flag if 255(Ex. 200)		
FC58	210 CALL -936	(@ _E) Home cusor, clear screen		
FC42	220 CALL -958	(F _E) Clear from cusor to end of page		

<u>Hex</u>	BASIC Example	Description
FC9C	23Ø CALL -868	(EE) Clear from cusor to end of line
FC66	240 CALL -922	(J ^C) Line feed
FC7Ø	250 CALL -912	Scroll up text one line

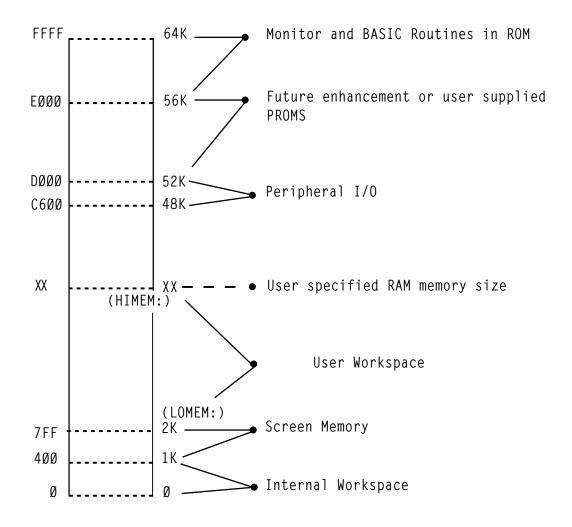
<u>Miscellaneous</u>

CØ3Ø	360 X=PEEK(-16336) 365 POKE -16336,0	Toggle speaker
CØØØ	370 X=PEEK(-16384	Read keyboard; if X>127 then key was pressed.
CØ1Ø	38Ø POKE -16368,Ø	Clear keyboard strobe – always after reading keyboard.
CØ61	390 X=PEEK(16287)	Read PDL(Ø) push button switch. If X>127 then switch is "on".
CØ62	400 X=PEEK(-16286)	Read PDL(1) push button switch.
CØ63	410 X=PEEK(-16285	Read PDL(2) push button switch.
CØ58	420 POKE -16296,0	Clear Game I/O ANØ output
CØ59	430 POKE -16295,0	Set Game I/O ANØ output
CØ5A	440 POKE -16294,0	Clear Game I/O ANl output
CØ5B	450 POKE -16293,0	Set Game I/O AN1 output
CØ5C	460 POKE -16292,0	Clear Game I/O AN2 output
CØ5D	470 POKE -16291,0	Set Game I/O AN2 output
CØ5E	480 POKE -16290,0	Clear Game I/O AN3 output
CØ5F	490 POKE -16289,0	Set Game I/O AN3 output

APPLE II BASIC ERROR MESSAGES

***	SYNTAX ERR	Results from a syntactic or typing error.
***	> 32767 ERR	A value entered or calculated was less than -32767 or greater than 32767.
***	> 255 ERR	A value restricted to the range \emptyset to 255 was outside that range.
***	BAD BRANCH ERR	Results from an attempt to branch to a non-existant line number.
***	BAD RETURN ERR	Results from an attempt to execute more RETURNs than previously executed GOSUBs.
***	BAD NEXT ERR	Results from an attempt to execute a NEXT statement for which there was not a corresponding FOR statement.
***	16 GOSUBS ERR	Results from more than 16 nested GOSUBs.
***	16 FORS ERR	Results from more than 16 nested FOR loops.
***	NO END ERR	The last statement executed was not an END.
***	MEM FULL ERR	The memory needed for the program has exceeded the memory size allotted.
***	TOO LONG ERR	Results from more than 12 nested parentheses or more than 128 characters in input line.
***	DIM ERR	Results from an attempt to DIMension a string array which has been previously dimensioned.
***	RANGE ERR	An array was larger than the DIMensioned value or smaller than 1 or HLIN,VLIN, PLOT, TAB, or VTAB arguments are out of range.
***	STR OVFL ERR	The number of characters assigned to a string exceeded the DIMensioned value for that string.
***	STRING ERR	Results from an attempt to execute an illegal string operation.
	RETYPE LINE	Results from illegal data being typed in response to an INPUT statement. This message also requests that the illegal item be retyped.

Simplified Memory Map



READ/SAVE DATA SUBROUTINE

INTRODUCTION

Valuable data can be generated on the Apple II computer and sometimes it is useful to have a software routine that will allow making a permanent record of this information. This paper discusses a simple subroutine that serves this purpose.

Before discussing the Read/Save routines a rudimentary knowledge of how variables are mapped into memory is needed.

Numeric variables are mapped into memory with four attributes. Appearing in order sequentually are the Variable Name, the Display Byte, the Next Variable Address, and the Data of the Variable. Diagramatically this is represented as:

YN	DSP	NVA	DATA(0)	DATA(1)	,	DATA(N)
1			h 1	h ₂		h _n +1

VARIABLE NAME - up to 100 characters represented in memory as ASCII equivalents with the high order bit set.

DSP (DISPLAY) BYTE - set to 01 when DSP set in BASIC initiates a process that displays this variable with the line number every time it is changed within a program.

NVA (NEXT VARIABLE ADDRESS) - two bytes (first low order, the second high order) indicating the memory location of the next variable.

DATA - hexadecimal equivalent of numeric information, represented in pairs of bytes, low order byte first. String variables are formatted a bit differently than numeric ones. These variables have one extra attribute - a string terminator which designates the end of a string. A string variable is formatted as follows:

VN	DSP	NVA	DATA(Ø)	DATA(1)	DATA(n)	ST
1			h _l	h ₂	h _{n+1}	

VARIABLE NAME - up to 100 characters represented in memory as ASCII equivalents with the high order bit set.

DSP (DISPLAY) BYTE - set to 01 when DSP set in BASIC, initiates a process that displays this variable with the line number every time it is changed within a program.

NVA (NEXT VARIABLE ADDRESS) - two bytes (first low order, the second high order) indicating the memory location of the next variable.

DATA - ASCII equivalents with high order bit set.

STRING TERMINATOR (ST) - none high order bit set character indicating END of string.

There are two parts of any BASIC program represented in memory. One is the location of the variables used for the program, and the other is the actual BASIC program statements. As it turns out, the mapping of these within memory is a straightforward process. Program statements are placed into memory starting at the top of RAM memory* unless manually shifted by the "HIMEM:." command, and are pushed down as each new (numerically larger) line numbered statement is entered into the system. Figure la illustrates this process diagramatically. Variables on the other hand are mapped into memory starting at the lowest position of RAM memory - hex \$800 (2048) unless manually shifted by the "LOMEM:" command. They are laid down from there (see Figure 1b) and continue until all the variables have been mapped into memory or until they collide with the program statements. In the event of the latter case a memory full error will be generated

35

^{*}Top of RAM memory is a function of the amount of memory. 16384 will be the value of "HIMEM:" for a 16K system.

The computer keeps track of the amount of memory used for the variable table and program statements. By placing the end memory location of each into \$CC-CD(204-205) and \$CA-CB(203-204), respectively. These are the BASIC memory program pointers and their values can be found by using the statements in Figure 2. CM defined in Figure 1 as the location of the end of the variable tape is equal to the number resulting from statement a of Figure 2. PP, the program pointer, is equal to the value resulting from statement 2b. These statements(Figure 2) can then be used on any Apple II computer to find the limits of the program and variable table.

FINDING THE VARIABLE TABLE FROM BASIC

First, power up the Apple II, reset it, and use the CTRL B (control B) command to place the system into BASIC initializing the memory pointers. Using the statements from Figure 2 it is found that for a 16K Apple II CM is equal to 2048 and PP is equal to 16384. These also happen to be the values of OMEN and HIMEN: But this is expected because upon using the Bc command both memory pointers are initialized indicating no program statements and no variables.

To illustrate what a variable table looks like in Apple II memory suppose we want to assign the numeric variable A (\$C1 is the ASCII equivalent of a with the high order bit set) the value of -1 (FF FF in hex) and then examine the memory contents. The steps in this process are outlined in example I. Variable A is defined as equal to -1 (step 1). Then for convenience another variable - B - is defined as equal to Ø (step 2). Now that the variable table has been defined use of statement 2a indicates that CM is equal to 2060 (step 3). LOMEN has not been readjusted so it is equal to 2048. Therefore the variable table resides in memory from 2048 (\$800 hex) to 2060 (\$88C). Depressing the "RESET" key places the Apple II into the monitor mode (step 4).

We are now ready to examine the memory contents of the variable table. Since the variable table resides from \$800 hex to \$800 hex typing in "800.800" and then depressing the "RETURN" key (step 5) will list the memory contents of this range. Figure 3 lists the contents with each memory location labelled. Examining these contents we see that C1 is equal to the variable name and is the memory equivalent of "A" and that FF FF is the equivalent of -1. From this, since the variable name is at the beginning of the table and the data is at the end, the variable table representation of A extends from \$800 to \$805. We have then found

the memory range of where the variable A is mapped into memory. The reason forthis will become clear in the next section.

READ/SAVE ROUTINE

The READ/SAVE subroutine has three parts. The first section (lines \emptyset -1 \emptyset) defines variable A and transfers control to the main program. Lines 2 \emptyset through 26 represents the Write data to tape routine and lines 3 \emptyset -38 represent the Read data from tape subroutine. Both READ and SAVE routines are executable by the BASIC "GOSUB X" (where X is 2 \emptyset for write and 3 \emptyset is for read) command. And as listed these routines can be directly incorporated into almost any BASIC program for read and saving a variable table. The limitation of these routines is that the whole part of a variable table is processed so it is necessary to maintain exactly the dimension statements for the variables used.

The variables used in this subroutine are defined as follows:

A = record length, must be the first variable defined

CM= the value obtained from statement a of figure 2

LW= is equal to the value of "LOMEM:" Nominally 2048

SAVING A DATA TABLE

The first step in a hard copy routine is to place the desired data onto tape. This is accomplished by determining the length of the variable table and setting A equal to it. Next within the main program when it is time to write the data a GOSUB2Ø statement will execute the write to tape process. Record length, variable A, is written to tape first (line 22) followed by the desired data (line 24). When this process is completed control is returned to the main program.

READING A DATA TABLE

The second step is to read the data from tape. When it is time a GOSUB3Ø statement will initiate the read process. First, the record length is read in and checked to see if enough memory is available (line 32-34). If exactly the same dimension statements are used it is almost guaranteed that there will be enough memory available. After this the variable table is read in (line 34) and control is then returned to the main program (line 36). If not enough memory is available then an error is generated and control is returned to the main program (line 38)

EXAMPLE OF READ/SAVE USAGE

The Read/Save routines may be incorporated directly into a main program. To illustrate this a test program is listed in example 2. This program dimensions a variable array of twenty by one, fills the array with numbers, writes the data table to tape, and then reads the data from tape listing the data on the video display. To get a feeling for how to use these routines enter this program and explore how the Read/Save routines work.

CONCLUSION

Reading and Saving data in the format of a variable table is a relatively straight forward process with the Read/Save subroutine listed in figure 4. This routine will increase the flexibility of the Apple II by providing a permanent record of the data generated within a program. This program can be reprocessed. The Read/Save routines are a valuable addition to any data processing program.

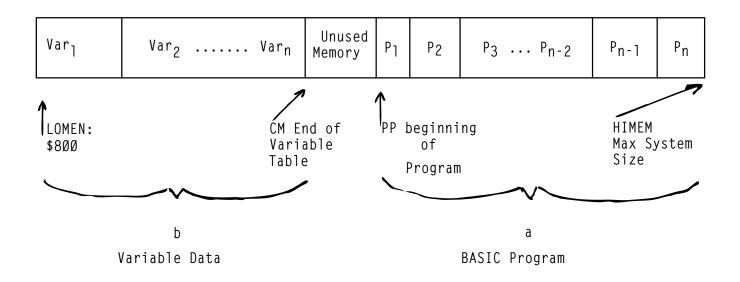


Figure 1

- a) PRINT PEEK(204) + PEEK(205)*256 PP
- b) PRINT PEEK(202) + PEEK(203)*256 CM

Figure 2

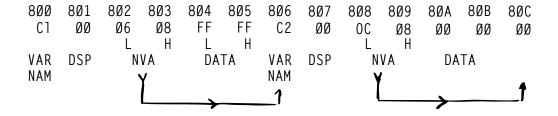


Figure 3 \$800.80C rewritten with labelling

READ/SAVE PROGRAM COMMENTS A=Ø This must be the first statement in the program. It is initially 0, but if data is to be saved, it will equal the length of the data base. 1Ø GOTO 1ØØ This statement moves command to the main program. 20 PRINT "REWIND TAPE THEN Lines 20-26 are the write data to tape START TAPE RECORDER": subroutine. INPUT "THEN HIT RETURN", 22 A=CM-LM: POKE 60,4: POKE 61,8: POKE 62,5: POKE 63,8: CALL -307 24 POKE 60.LM MOD 256: Writing data table to tape POKE 61, LM/256: POKE 62, CM MOD 256: POKE 63, CM/256: CALL -3Ø7 26 PRINT "DATA TABLE SAVED": Returning control to main program. RETURN 30 PRINT "REWIND THE TAPE Lines 30-38 are the READ data from tape THEN START TAPE RECORDER": subroutine. INPUT "AND HIT RETURN", В\$ 32 POKE 60,4: POKE 61,8: POKE 62,5: POKE 63,8: CALL -259 34 IF A<01 THEN 38: P=LM+A: Checking the record length (A) for memory IF P>HM THEN 38: CM=P: requirements if everything is satisfactory POKE 60, LM MOD 256: the data is READ in. POKE 61, LM/256: POKE 52, CM MOD 256: POKE 63, CM/256: CALL -259 36 PRINT "DATA READ IN": RETURN 38 PRINT "***TOO MUCH DATA Returning control to main program. BASE***": RETURN

NOTE: CM, LM and A must be defined within the main program.

1 >A=1 Define variable A=-1, then hit RETURN Define variable $B=\emptyset$, then hit RETURN 2 $B=\emptyset$ Use statement 2a to find the end of >PRINT PEEK (204) + PEEK the VARIABLE TABLE (205) * 256 computer responds with= 2060 Hit the RESET key, Apple moves into 4 Monitor mode. Type in VARIABLE TABLE RANGE and HIT 5 *800.80C the RETURN KEY.

Computer responds with:

Ø8ØØ- C1 ØØ 86 Ø8 FF FF C2 ØØ

Ø8Ø8 ØC Ø8 ØØ ØØ ØØ

Example 1

Example 2

>LIST 110 PRINT '20 NUMBERS GENERATED' 0 A=0 10 GOTO 100 120 PRINT 'HOW WE ARE GOING TO SAVE 20 REM WRITE DATA TO TAPE ROUTINE THE DATA': PRINT 'WHEN YOU ARE R 22 A=CM-LM: POKE 60,4: POKE 61 EADY START THE RECORDER IN RECOR ,8: POKE 62,5: POKE 63,8: CALL D MORE': IMPUT 'AMD HIT RETURM' -397 "A\$ 130 CALL -936: PRINT !NOW WRITING DA 24 POKE 60,LM MOD 256: POKE 61 ,LM/256: POKE 62,CM MOD 256 TA TO TAPE': GOSUB 20 : POKE 68, CM/256: CALL -307 135 PRINT "NOW THE DATA IS SAVE" 26 RETURN 140 PRINT 'NOW WE ARE GOING TO CLEAR 30 REM READ DATA SUBROUTINE THE X(20) TABLE AND READ THE DA 32 POKE 60,4: POKE 61,8: POKE TA FROM TAPE 62,5: POKE 63,8: CALL -259 150 FOR I=1 TO 20:X(I): MEXT I 34 IF A<0 THEH 38:P=LM+A: IF P> 160 PRINT "NOW START TAPE RECORDER" :IMPUT 'AHD THEN HIT RETURN' HM THEN 38: CM=P: POKE 60,LM MOD 256: POKE 61,LM/256: POKE 62 ,A\$,CM MOD 256: POKE 63,CM/256 165 PRIHT 'A ',A : CALL - 259 170 GOSUB 30 180 PRINT "ALL THE DATA READ IN" 36 RETURN 38 PRINT **** TOO MUCH DATA BASE *** **:EHD 190 FOR I-1 TO 20: PRINT 'X(';I; ")=";X(I): HEXT I 188 DIM A\$(1),X(20) 105 FOR I=1 TO 20:X(I)=I: MEXT 195 PRINT "THIS IS THE END" I 200 END 108 LM=2048:CM=2106:A=58:HM=16383

A SIMPLE TONE SUBROUTINE

INTRODUCTION

Computers can perform marvelous feats of mathematical computation at well beyond the speed capable of most human minds. They are fast, cold and accurate; man on the other hand is slower, has emotion, and makes errors. These differences create problems when the two interact with one another. So to reduce this problem humanizing of the computer is needed. Humanizing means incorporating within the computer procedures that aid in a program's usage. One such technique is the addition of a tone subroutine. This paper discusses the incorporation and usage of a tone subroutine within the Apple II computer.

Tone Generation

To generate tones in a computer three things are needed: a speaker, a circuit to drive the speaker, and a means of triggering the circuit. As it happens the Apple II computer was designed with a two-inch speaker and an efficient speaker driving circuit. Control of the speaker is accomplished through software.

Toggling the speaker is a simple process, a mere PEEK - 16336 (\$CØ3Ø) in BASIC statement will perform this operation. This does not, however, produce tones, it only emits clicks. Generation of tones is the goal, so describing frequency and duration is needed, This is accomplished by toggling the speaker at regular intervals for a fixed period of time. Figure 1 lists a machine language routine that satisfies these requirements.

Machine Language Program

This machine language program resides in page Ø of memory from \$92 (2) to \$14 (20). \$00 (00) is used to store the relative period (P) between toggling of the speaker and \$01 (01) is used as the memory location for the value of relative duration (0). Both P and D can range in value from \$00 (0) to \$FF (255). After the values for frequency and duration are placed into memory a CALL2 statement from BASIC will activate this routine. The speaker is toggled with the machine language statement residing at \$02 and then a

delay in time equal to the value in \$00 occurs. This process is repeated until the tone has lasted a relative period of time equal to the duration (value in \$01) and then this program is exited (statement \$14).

Basic Program

The purpose of the machine language routine is to generate tones controllable from BASIC as the program dictates. Figure 2 lists the appropriate statement that will deposit the machine language routine into memory. They are in the form of a subroutine and can be activated by a GOSUB 32000 statement. It is only necessary to use this statement once at the beginning of a program. After that the machine language program will remain in memory unless a later part of the main program modifies the first 20 locations of page 0.

After the GOSUB 32000 has placed the machine language program into memory it may be activated by the statement in Figure 3. This statement is also in the form of a GOSUB because it can be used repetitively in a program. Once the frequency and duration have been defined by setting P and D equal to a value between 0 and 255 a GOSUB 25 statement is used to initiate the generation of a tone. The values of P and D are placed into \$00 and \$01 and the CALL2 command activates the machine language program that toggles the speaker. After the tone has ended control is returned to the main program.

The statements in Figures 2 and 3 can be directly incorporated into BASIC programs to provide for the generation of tones. Once added to a program an infinite variety of tone combinations can be produced. For example, tones can be used to prompt, indicate an error in entering or answering questions, and supplement video displays on the Apple II computer system.

Since the computer operates at a faster rate than man does, prompting can be used to indicate when the computer expects data to be entered. Tones can be generated at just about any time for any reason in a program. The programmer's imagination can guide the placement of these tones.

CONCLUSION

The incorporation of tones through the routines discussed in this paper will aid in the humanizing of software used in the Apple computer. These routines can also help in transforming a dull program into a lively one. They are relatively easy to use and are a valuable addition to any program.

0000-				777	
0000-				727	
0002-	AD	30	CØ	LDA	*0030
0005-	88			DEY	
0006-	00	94		BHE	\$000C
0008-	CS	01		DEC	\$01
000A-	FØ	88		BEQ	\$0014
000C-	CA			DEX	
0000-	00	F6		BHE	\$0005
000F-	AS	88		LDX	\$00
0011-	40	02	88	JMP	\$0002
0014-	60			RTS	

FIGURE 1. Machine Language Program adapted from a program by P. Lutas.

32000 POKE 2,173: POKE 3,48: POKE 4,192: POKE 5,136: POKE 6,208 : POKE 7,4: P0KE 8,198: POKE 9,1: POKE 10,240 32005 POKE 11,8: POKE 12,202: POKE 13,208: POKE 14,246: POKE 15 ,166: POKE 16,0: POKE 17,76 : POKE 18,2: POKE 19,0: POKE 20,96: RETURN

FIGURE 2. BASIC "POKES"

25 POKE 0,P: POKE 1,D: CALL 2: RETURN

FIGURE 3. GOSUB

These subroutines were created to make programming for High-Resolution Graphics easier, for both BASIC and machine. language programs. These subroutines occupy 757 bytes of memory and are available on either cassette tape or Read-Only Memory (ROM). This note describes use and care of these subroutines.

There are seven subroutines in this package. With these, a programmer can initialize High-Resolution mode, clear the screen, plot a point, draw a line, or draw and animate a predefined shape. on the screen. There are also some other general-purpose subroutines to shorten and simplify programming.

BASIC programs can access these subroutines by use of ,the CALL statement, and can pass information by using the POKE statement. There are special entry points for most of the subroutines that will perform the same functions as the original subroutines without modifying any BASIC pointers or registers. For machine language programming, a JSR to the appropriate subroutine address will perform the same function as a BASIC CALL.

In the following subroutine descriptions, all addresses given will be in decimal. The hexadecimal substitutes will be preceded by a dollar sign (\$). All entry points given are for the cassette tape subroutines, which load into addresses CØØ to FFF (hex). Equivalent addresses for the ROM subroutines will be in *italic type face*.

INIT Initiates High-Resolution Graphics mode.

From BASIC: CALL 3072 (or CALL -12288)

From machine language: JSR \$C00 (or JSR \$D000)

This subroutine sets High-Resolution Graphics mode with a 280×160 matrix of dots in the top portion of the screen and four lines of text in the bottom portion of the screen. INIT also clears the screen.

CLEAR Clears the screen.

From BASIC: CALL 3886 (or CALL -12274)

From machine language: JSR SCOE (or JSR \$L000E)

This subroutine clears the High-Resolution screen without resetting the High-Resolution Graphics mode.

PLOT Plots a point on the screen.

From BASIC: CALL 3780 (or CALL -21589)

From machine language: JSR \$C7C (or JSR \$L107C)

This subroutine plots a single point on the screen. The X and Y coodinates of the point are passed in locations 800, 801, and 802 from BASIC, or in the A, X, and Y registers from machine language. The Y (vertical) coordinate can be from 0

PLOT (continued)

(top of screen) to 159 (bottom of screen) and is passed in location 802 or the A-register; but the X (horizontal) coordinate can range from \$\beta\$ (left side of screen) to 279 (right side of screen) and must be split between locations 8\$\beta\$ (X MOD 256) and 8\$\beta\$1 (X/256).or, from machine language, between registers X (X LO) and Y (X HI). The color of the point to be plotted must be set in location 812 (\$32C). Four colors are possible: \$\beta\$ is BLACK, 85 (\$55) is GREEN, 17\$\beta\$ (\$AA) is VIOLET, and 255 (\$FF) is WHITE.

POSN Positions a point on the screen.

From BASIC: CALL 3761 (or CALL -11599]

From machine language: JSR \$C26 (or JSR \$D\$26)

This subroutine does all calculations for a PLOT, but does not plot a point (it leaves the screen unchanged). This is useful when used in conjumction with LINE or SHAPE (described later).

To use this subroutine, set up the X and Y coordinates just the same as for PLOT. The color in location 812 (\$326) is ignored.

LINE Draw a line on the screen.

LINE Draws a line on the screen.

From BASIC: CALL 3786 (or CALL -11574)

From machine language: JSR \$C95 (or JSR \$D\$95)

This subroutine draws a line from the last point PLOTted or POSN'ed to the point specified. One endpoint is the last point PLOTted or POSN'ed; the other endpoint is passed in the same manner as for a PLOT or POSN. The color of the line is set in location 812 (\$32C). After the line is drawn, the new endpoint becomes the base endpoint for the next line drawn.

SHAPE Draws a predefined shape on the screen.

From BASIC: CALL 38#5 (or CALL -11555)

From machine language: JSR \$DBC (or JSR \$DIBC)

This subroutine draws a predefined shape on the screen at the point previously PLOTted or POSN*ed. The shape is defined by a table of vectors in memory. (How to create a vector table will be described later). The starting address of this table should be passed in locations 804 and 805 from BASIC or in the Y and X registers from machine language. The color of the shape should be passed in location 28 (\$1C).

There are two special variables that are used only with shapes: the scaling factor and the rotation factor. The scaling factor determines the relative size of the shape. A scaling factor of

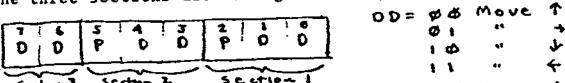
SHAPE (continued)

Ĺ

factor of 2 will draw the shape double size, etc. The scaling factor is passed in location 896 from BASIC or \$32F from machine language. The rotation factor specifies one of 64 possible angles of rotation for the shape. A rotation factor of \$\beta\$ will cause the shape to be drawn right-side up, where a rotation factor if 16 will draw the shape rotated 90° clockwise, etc. The rotation factor is passed in location 8\$\beta\$7 from BASIC of in the A-register from machine language.

The table of vectors which defines the shape to be drawn is a series of bytes stored in memory. Each byte is divided into three sections, and each section specifies whether or not to plot a point and also a direction to move (up, down, left, or right). The SHAPE subroutine steps through the vector table byte by byte, and then through each byte section by section. When it reaches a ## byte, it is finished.

The three sections are arranged in a byte like this:



Each bit pair DD specifies a direction to move, and the two bits P specify whether or not to plot a point before moving. Notice that the last section (most significant bits) does not have a P field, so it can only be a move without plotting. The SHAPE

SHAPE (continued)

subroutine processes the sections from right to left (least significant bit to most significant bit). IF THE REMAINING SECTIONS OF THE BYTE ARE ZERO, THEN THEY ARE IGNORED. Thus, the byte cannot end with sections of \$\$\phi\$\$ (move up without plotting).

Here is an example of how to create a vector table:

Suppose we want to draw a shape like this:



First, draw it on graph paper, one dot per square. Then decide where to start drawing the shape. Let's start this one in the center. Next, we must draw a path through each point in the shape, using only 90 angles on the turns:

Next, re-draw the shape as a series of vectors, each one moving one place up, down, left, or right, and distinguish the vectors that plot a point before moving:

Now "unwrap" those vectors and write them in a straight line.

Now draw a table like the one in Figure 1. For each vector in the line, figure the bit code and place it in the next available section in the table. If it will not fit or is a \$\mathref{g}\$ at the end of a byte, then skip that section and go on to the next. When you have finished

SHAPE (continued)

Then make another table (as in figure 2) and re-copy the coded vectors from the first table. Then decode the vector information into a series of hexadecimal bytes, using the hexidecimal code table in figure 3. This series of hexadecimal bytes is your shape definition table, which you can now put into the Apple II's memory and use to draw that shape on the screen.

Shape vectors: JUC++1117+++++

		_		TAA7	C	ODES _		
	Č	<u> </u>	A	C B A TERE				
Ø		010	010	1446	1	ወወወ	00	OØ
Ī	1 1	Just 1	hiil	4060	17	ØØI		d I
2	1 1	100	000	1 1	V	ØIØ		(ø
3	01	100	100	711	1	Ø I l		11
4) [1101	101	•>•>	1			
5	1 1	010	101	↓ ~→	17	1 Ø Ø		
4	1	1110	110		->	ΙΦΙ		
7	1	1011	1110	←↓	I	1 1 Ø		- 1
8	[]	000	1111	←	4	111		
P	0 0	000	000	Empty;				
	1	•		This vector ca	not	be		
				a plot vecto	, _			
	F	1906	1.	or a Move	Up ((<i>1</i>)		
		•						

	CIBIA	- 1 -	Hex-becomel Codes
Ø12395678	000100100	= 12 3F 2 Ø 6 4 2 D 1 S 3 6 1 E	0000 7 0 0000 7 1 0010 7 2 0011 7 3 0100 7 9 0100 7 6 0110 7 6
q F	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 9 t English denotes end of vector t	1000 78 1000 74 1010 78 1000 70 1100 70 1110 7E

PACK HIRES DEMO-BASIC LISTING

\L**1**57

- 1 INIT=3072:CLEAR=3086:POSN=3761 :PLOT=3780:LINE=3786:SHAPE= 3805:FIND=3667:SINTBL=3840 5 DIK X(10).Y(10)
- 10 TEXT : CALL -936: VTAB 4: TAB
 10: PRINT "*** 16K APPLE II ****
 : PRINT " *** HIGH RESOLUTION G
 RAPHICS DENOS ***": PRINT
- 15 PRINT "1 RANDOM LINE DRAW AT BRS

 IC SPEED": PRINT "2 RANDOM SHAPE

 PROJECTED INTO CORNER"
- 20 PRINT "3 CHRIS' MAD FOLLY":

 PRINT "4 RANDOM SHAPE SPIRALING

 INTO POINT": PRINT "5 SPIROGRAP

 H"
- 25 PRINT "6 HI-RES DONUT": PRINT

 17 RANDOM WAYE FORM": PRINT

 18 SUM OF TWO SINE WAVES"
- 38 PRINT : PRINT "HIT ANY KEY FOR N
 EW DEMC": PRINT "TYPE "CONTROL C
 "; RETURN BUTTON THEN TYPE "T
 EXT AND RETURN BUTTON TO STOP"
- 50 PRINT: INPUT "WHICH DEMO # 50 Y OU WANT ",X1
- 90 IF XIXI OR XIX8 THEN 10: CALL INIT: GOTO 100*XI
- 100 CALL INIT: X=40: V=X: GOSUB 2800 : POKE 812.255; CALL PLOT
- 118 X= RKD (280):Y= RND (160): GOSUB 2000: CALL LINE: IF NOT RND (300) THEN POKE 23,(PEEK (28)+ RNG (3)+1) HOD 4*85: GOSUB · 3000: GOTO 110
- 200 GOSUB 1000:X= RND (2)*279:Y=

 RND (2)*159: CALL PLOT: FOR

 J=1 TO 30: FOR I=1 TO R: POKE

 800,X(I) MOD 256: POKE 801,

 X(I)>255: POKE 802,Y(I): CALL

 LINE

- 538 IF RND (560 XC THEN POKE 28 , RHD (4)*85:Y=Y+YDIR*B: IF Y>=9 AHD Y<160 THEN 510:YDIR= -YDIR:Y=-Y: IF Y<0 THEN Y=Y+ 318: GOSUB 3000: GOTO 510
- 600 POKE -16382,0: POKE 768,5: POKE 769,0: POKE 880,140: POKE 801 ,0: POKE 802,0: POKE 804,0: POKE 805,3: POKE 812,255: CALL POSN
- 618 FOR R=0 TO 4160: POKE 807,R MOD 64: POKE 806,2+6* NOT (R MCD 65): CALL SHAPE: NEXT R: GOSUB 3000: GOTO 610
- 700 J= RND (10)+ RND (10):K= RND (33)+ RND (31)+ RND (60):L= RND (9)/8: PRINT "FREQ#1= " ;J;" FREQ#2= ";K
- 710 505U8 4009: GOSUB 3000: GOTO 700
- 800 IMPUT "REL FREQ #1=",J; IMPUT "REL FREQ #2=",K; IMPUT "MODE (0 =50LID, 1=POINT3)".L
- 816 GOSUB 4999: GOSUB 3998: GOTO 898
- 1000 CRLL CLEAR: POKE 812, RND (
 3)*85*85:R= RND (3)*2+ RND
 (2): FOR I=1 TO R:X(I)= RND
 (160):Y(I)= RND (160): HEXT
 I
- 1010 X=X(1):Y=Y(1): GOSUB 2000: RETURN
- 2000 POKE 800,X NOD 256: POKE 801 ,X)255: POKE 802.Y: RETURN
- 3388 IF PEEK (~16384)<128 THEN RETURN : POKE ~16368,0: POP : GOTO 10
- 4000 CALL INIT: POKE 812,255:A=0
 :B=6: FOR 1=0 TO 279:A=(A+J)
 MOD 256:B=(B+K) MOD 256:Y=
 (PEEK (SINTBL+A)+ PEEK (SINTBL+B))*5/16
- 4010 POKE 800,1 HOD 256: POKE 801 ,I)255: POKE 902,Y: CALL LINE-6*(NOT I OR L): NEXT 1: DETURN

- 218 X(I)=(X(I)-X)*9/10+X;Y(I)=(Y(I)-Y)*9/10+Y; NEXT I,J: GOSUB 3000: GOTO 200
- 398 CALL INIT: X= RND (24)*10+20 :Y= RND (14)*10+20: POKE 812 , RND (3)*85+85: GOSUB 2000 ; CALL PLOT
- 310 IF RMD (1988)(1 THEN 380: IF MOT RMD (280) THEN POKE 28, RMD (4)*85
- 320 X1=X+(RND (3)-1)+25;Y1=Y+(RND (3)-1)+15: IF X1(0 OR X1)279 OR Y1(0 OR Y1)159 THEK 320
- 338 X=X1:Y=Y1: GOSU8 2008: CALL LINE: GOSU8 3000: GOTO 310
- 490 GOSUB 1000: POKE 812, RHD (3)*85*85: CALL PLOT
- 410 FOR J=1 TO 25: FOR I=1 TO R:

 POKE 800,X(I) MOD 255: FOKE

 881,X)255: POKE 802,Y(I): CALL
 LINE
 - 428 X=(X(I)-88+(Y(I)-88)/8)*9/18 +88:Y(I)=(Y(I)-88-(X(I)-88) /8)*9/18+88:X(I)=X: NEXT I, J: GOSUB 2000: GOTC 480
 - 500 CALL INIT: POXE 800,0: CALL PLOT:X=8:Y=0:XDIR=1:YDIR=1: 8=5:8=3:C=8
 - 518 POKE 880,0: POKE 861,8: POKE 882,Y: CALL LINE: POKE 880, (279-X) MOD 256: POKE 881,X(24: POKE 882,159: CALL LINE: POKE 800,23: POKE 801,1: POKL 882,159-Y: CALL LINE
- 515 IF RND (\$90) THEH 520:R=1+ RND (13):B=2+ RND (8):C=4+ RND (7)
- 528 POKE 800,X MOD 236: POKE 801 ,X>255: POKE 802,0: CALL LINE: X=X+XDIR*0: IF X>=0 AND X<250 THEN 530:XDIR=-XDIR:X=-X: IF X<0 THEN X=X+558

ROD'S COLOR PATTERN

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

ROD'S COLOR PATTERN is a simple but eloquent program. It generates a continuous flow of colored mosaic-like patterns in a 40 high by 40 wide block matrix. Many of the patterns generated by this program are pleasing to the eye and will dazzle the mind for minutes at a time.

REQUIREMENTS

4K or greater Apple II system with a color video display. BASIC is the programming language used.

PROGRAM LISTING

```
100 GR
105 FOR 0=3 TO 50
110 FOR I=1 TO 19
115 FOR J=0 TO 19
120 K=I+J
130 COLOR=J+3/(I+3)+I×W/12
135 PLOT I,K: PLOT K,I: PLOT 40
-I,40-K
136 PLOT 40-K,40-I: PLOT K,40-I:
PLOT 40-I,K: PLOT I,40-K: PLOT 40-K,I
140 HEXT J,I
145 HEXT W: GOTO 105
```

- 10 REM 7/7/77
- 15 REM PADDLE SWITCHES CONTROL PADDLE SIZE AFTER A MISS OR DURING A HIT
- 20 GR
- 25 DIM P(3): DIM HP\$(10)
- 30 A=30:8=1:0=-1
- 35 COLOR=13: HLIN 1,38 AT 0: HLIN 140 IF X=0 THEN VYO= AB5 (Y) 1,38 AT 39
- 49 CALL -936: YTAB 23: IMPUT *HAMDB ALL OR PONG ? ".HP\$
- PS: IF PS<1 OR PS>6 THEM 45 :5=85-1
- 50 CALL -936
- 55 IF HP\$(1)#"H" THEN 205
- 60 H=1: COLOR=13: VLIN-0.39 A7 39: GOTO 205
- 65 FOR X≃A TO 8 STEP C
- 70 Y=YY+V: IF YDI AND YKO8 THEN THEH Y=38
- 75 V=-V: FOR T=1 TO 5:M= PEEK 185 VTAB 23: TAB 7: PRINT SL;: TAB 260 PRINT **: END (-16336): NEXT T
- 80 1F X=C OR X=39+C THEN 85: COLOR= 0: PLOT X-C.YY: COLGR=15: PLOT
- 85 YY=Y: IF X NOD 2=8 THEN GOSUB 235: MEXT X
- 98 G050B 235
- Ÿ>-1))=0 THEH 165
- 100 FOR T=1 TO 10:M= PEEK (-16336): WEXT T
- 105 IF H AND C)8 THEN 136
- 119 PP=P(%/38)
- 115 TF Y=PF THEN V=3: IF Y=PP+1 THEN N=8: IF Y=PP+8 THEN V=

- 4 THEN V=-2; IF Y=PP+5 THEN ¥=~3
- 125 IF S=8 THEN V=3- RND (7)
- 130 COLOR=0: PLOT X-C.Y
 - (Y) AND X=0) THEN Y=4- RND (9)
- 145 8=39-8:8=39-8:C=-C
- 150 IF PEEK (-16286)>127 AND S# 245 P(0)=((POL (0)-24)#20)/115 5 THEN 5=5+1
- 45 INPUT "PADDLE SIZE (1-6) ", 155 IF PEEK (-16287))127 AND 50 0 THEK S=S-1
 - 169 60T0 **65**
 - 165 COLOR=0: FLOT X-C,Y
 - 170 COLOR=15: PLOT X,Y+Y*(Y+V)-1 AND Y+V(48) 175 FOR T=1 TO 75:M= PEEK (-16336
 -)+ PEEK (~16336)- PEEK (~16336 255 COLOR=0: IF P(0))P(2) THEN): NEXT T
 - THEM SL=SL+1
 - 33: PRINT SR
 - 198 COLOR=8: PLOT X-C,Y
 - 195 IF SL=15 OR SR=15 THEN 260
 - 200 COLOR=0: PLOT X,Y+V#(Y+V)-1 AND 74VY(48)
- 205 FOR T=1 TO 75: IF T MOD 5#8 THEN 210: IF PEEK (-16286) 95 IF SCRNCK,Y+V+(Y+V(40 AND Y+)127 AND S#5 THEN S=S+1: IF PEEK (-16287))127 AND 5%0 THEM 5**≈**5-1
 - 219 GOSUB 235: NEXT T
 - 215 YY=P(8): IF X=0 THEN YY=P(1)
 - 220 IF H THEN YY= RHD (37)+1
 - 225 ¥=1- RWD (3)
 - 238 6010 65

- 5 REH PONS BY WENDELL BITTER 128 IF Y=PP+3 THEN Y=-1: IF Y=PP+ 235 IF H THEN 245:P(1)=((PDL (1)-24)*29)/115: IF P(1)=P(3) THEN 245: IF P(1)(8 THEN P(1)=0: IF P(1)+S)39 THEN P(1)=39-5
 - 135 IF (H AND C)0) OR (VYO= ABS 240 COLOR=6: VLIN P(1),P(1)+5 AT 39: COLOR-0: IF P(1)>P(3) THEN VLIN 0.P(1)-1 RT 39: IF P(1 XP(3) THEN VLIN P(1)+5+1,39 AT 39:P(3)=P(1)
 - : IF P(0)(0 THEN P(0)=0: IF P(0)=P(0) THEN RETURN : IF P(0)+S)39 THEN P(0)=39-S
 - 250 COLOR=6: YLIN P(0),P(0)+5 AT 0: COLOR=0: IF P(0))P(2) THEN VLIH 8,P(0)-1 AT 8: IF P(0) (P(2) THEN VLIH P(0)+5+1.39 AT Ø
- YLHH 0.P(0)-1 AT 9: IF P(0) 88; IF YK1 THEN Y=1: IF YX38 188 IF X=8 THEN SR=SR+1: IF X=39 (P(2) THEN VLIM P(0)+5+1,39 87 9:P(2)=P(8): RETURN

 - 265 END

COLOR SKETCH

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Color Sketch is a little program that transforms the Apple II into an artist's easel, the screen into a sketch pad. The user as an artist has a 40 high by 40 wide (1600 blocks) sketching pad to fill with a rainbow of fifteen colors. Placement of colors is determined by controlling paddle inputs; one for the horizontal and the other for the vertical. Colors are selected by depressing a letter from \underline{A} through \underline{P} on the keyboard.

An enormous number of distinct pictures can be drawn on the sketch pad and this program will provide many hours of visual entertainment.

REQUIREMENTS

This program will fit into a 4K system in the BASIC mode.

PROGRAM LISTING: COLOR SKETCH

- 5 POKE 2,173: POKE 3,48: POKE 4,192: POKE 5,165: POKE 6,8 : POKE 7,32: POKE 8,168: POKE 9,252: POKE 10,165: POKE 11,1: POKE 12,268: POKE 13,4
- 18 POKE 14,198: POKE 15,24: POKE 16,248: POKE 17,5: POKE 18, 198: POKE 19,1: POKE 28,76: POKE 21,2: POKE 22,8: POKE 23,96
- 15 DIN 8\$(40): TEXT : CALL -936 : 60TO 90
- 20 CALL -936: 6010 90
- 25 9= LEN(B\$): FOR Z=1 TO A: GOSUB 65: PRINT B\$(Z,Z);: NEXT Z: GOSUB 70: RETURN
- 35 B#="COLOR SKETCH": RETURN
- 40 B\$="COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER 197 7": RETURN
- 45 B\$="THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS YOU TO "
 : RETURN
- 58 84="SKETCH COLORED FIGURES IN"
 : RETURN
- 55 8\$="LOW RESOLUTION GRAPHICS WITH PADDLES": RETURN
- 68 KK=20:TON=20: GOSUB 85: RETURN
- 65 KK=10:TON=10: GOSU8 85: RETURN
- 70 KK=20:70N=50: GOSUB 85:KK=30 :TON=90: GOSUB 85: RETURN
- 75 KK-28:TON-20: GOSUB 85: RETURN
- 88 KK=8:TON=250: GOSUB 85:KK=9 :TON=250: GOSUB 85: RETURN

- 85 POKE 1,TON MOD 256: POKE 24 ,TON/256+1: POKE 0,KK: CALL 2: RETURN
- 98 605UB 38: GOSUB 25: PRINT:
 TAB 13: GOSUB 35: GOSUB 25
 : PRINT: GOSUB 30: GOSUB 25
 : PRINT: TAB 5: GOSUB 40: GOSUB
 25: PRINT: GOSUB 30: GOSUB
 25
- 95 PRINT : GOSUB 70: GOSUB 45:
 GOSUB 25: PRINT : GOSUB 50
 : GOSUB 25: PRINT : GOSUB 55
 : GOSUB 25: PRINT
- 100 PRINT : PRINT ; GOSUB 70: IMPUT
 "WHEN REMOY HIT RETURN",B\$
- AS GE
- 118 B\$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP": CALL -936
- 115 FOR Z=0 TO 15; COLOR=Z: PLOT Z*2+4,39; YTRB 21; GOSUB 75 ; TAB Z*2+5; PRINT B\$(2+1,Z+ 1);: GOSUB 75; NEXT 2; TAB
- 120 YTAB 22:8\$="TYPE A LETTER TO CH ANGE COLOR.": GOSUB 25: PRINT :B\$="TYPE SPACE BAR TO STOP PLOT .": GOSUB 25: PRINT
- 125 Y= POL (1)*38/255;X= POL (8
)*39/255; VTRB 24; TAB 1; PRINT
 "CURSOR POSITION; X=";X;" Y="
 ;Y;" ";;
- 138 1F PEEK (-16384)>127 THEN 145
 : IF X1=X AND Y1=Y THEN 125
 : COLOR=C2; PLOT X1,Y1: IF
 NOT FLAG THEN 135: COLOR=C:
 PLOT X,Y

- 135 C2= 5CRH(X,Y):C3=15: IF C2= 15 THEH C3=5: COLOR=C3: PLOT X,Y:X1=X:Y1=Y
- 140 GOTO 125
- 145 IF PEEK (-16384)#160 THEN 155 :FLNG=0: POKE -16368,0: POKE 34,28: COLOR=0: HLIN 0,39 AT 39: CALL -936
- 150 PRINT :B\$="CONTINUE OR STOP" : YTAB 24: GOSUB 25: INPUT " (C/S) ",B\$: IF B\$(1,1)="C" THEN 110: PRINT "END": END
- 155 FLAG=1:C= PEEK (-16384)-193 : POKE -16368,0: GOTO 125

MASTERMIND PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

MASTERMIND is a game of strategy that matches your wits against Apple's. The object of the game is to choose correctly which 5 colored bars have been secretly chosen by the computer. Eight different colors are possible for each bar - Red (R), Yellow (Y), Violet (V), Orange (O), White (W), and Black (B). A color may be used more than once. Guesses for a turn are made by selecting a color for each of the five hidden bars. After hitting the RETURN key Apple will indicate the correctness of the turn. Each white square to the right of your turn indicates a correctly colored and positioned bar. Each grey square acknowledges a correctly colored but improperly positioned bar. No squares indicate you're way off.

Test your skill and challenge the Apple II to a game of MASTERMIND.

REQUIREMENTS

8K or greater Apple II computer system. BASIC is the programming language.

PROGRAM LISTING: MASTERMIND

- 0 REN GAME OF MASTERNIND 8-25-77 WOZ (APPLE COMPUTER)
- 10 DIM R(E),C(8),D(5),X(8),X\$(
 8):X(1)=2:X(2)=12:X(3)=1:X(
 4)=13:X(5)=3:X(6)=9:X(7)=15
 :X(8)=5:X\$="EGRYYONX"
- 20 TEXT : CALL -936: PRINT "

WELCO

ME TO THE GAME OF MASTERMIND!

YOUR OBJECT IS TO GUESS 5 COLOR S (WHICH"

- 30 PRINT "I WILL MAKE UP) IN THE MY
 MIMUM NUMBER OF GUESSES. THER
 E ARE EIGHT DIFFERENT COLORS TO
 CHOSE FROM."
- 40 PRINT "

FEWER THAN 7 GUESSES--EXC ELLENT": PRINT " 7 TO 9 GUESSE

S----GOOD': PRINT " 10 TO 14 G
UESSES---AVERAGE"

- 50 PRINT "MORE THAN 14 GUESSES--POOR
- ": CALL -384; TAB 7; PRINT
 "HIT ANY KEY TO BEGIN FLAY"
 - 100 CALL -306: IF PEEK (-16384)

 (132 THEN 100: POKE -16368,

 0: GR : PRINT : FOR I=1 TO

 8:C(I)= RHD (8)+1: COLOR=X(

 1): WLIN I*4-2,I*4 AT 39: PRINT

 ";X\$(I,I):: NEXT I
 - 110 TRY-0: PRINT: PRINT " LETTER

 KEYS FOR COLOR CHANGE": PRINT

 " ARROW KEYS FOR ADVANCE AND BA

 CK": PRINT " HIT RETURN TO ACC

 EPT GUESS *";

- 200 Y=TRY*2 MOD 36+1:TRY=TRY+1:
 TA8 32: PRINT TRY;: COLOR=
 0: MLIN 0,39 8T Y:FLASH=1: FOR
 N=1 TO 5:A(N)=8: GOSUB 1000
 : NEXT N:N=1
 - 300 FGR WAIT=1 TO 10;KEY= PEEK
 (-16384): IF KEY<132 THEN 310
 : POKE -16368,0:FLASH=1: FOR
 I=1 TO 8: IF KEY<>> ASC<XX(I)
) THEN NEXT I: IF I=9 THEN
 310:A(H)=I:KEY=149
 - 310 GOSUS 1800: IF KEY=141 THEN
 480: IF KEY=136 AND H>1 OR
 KEY=149 AND H<6 THEN N=N+KEY/
 5-28: MEXT WAIT:FLASH=1-FLASH:
 GOTO 580
- 400 COLOR=15:N=0: FOR I=1 TO 5:

 D(I)=C(I); J=1: GOSUB 2000: NEXT
 I: IF N=5 THEN 500: COLOR=5
 : FOR J=1 TO 5: FOR I=1 TO
 5: GOSUB 2000: NEXT I,J: GOTO
 200
 - 500 PRINT : PRINT "
 - YŌU GOT IT IN "

;TRY;" TRIES (";: IF TRY(? THEN PRINT "EXCELLENT"); IF TRY) 6 AND TRY(10 THEN PRINT "GOOD"

- 510 IF TRY/9 AND TRY(15 THEN PRINT "AVERAGE";: IF TRY/14 THEN PRINT "POOR";: PRINT ")": CALL -384: TAB 5: PRINT "HIT ANY KEY TO PLAY AGAIN": GOTO 100
- 1888 IF N=6 THEM RETURN : COLOR= X(R(N))*FLASH: HLIN N*4-2,N* 4 AT Y: RETURN
- 2000 IF R(I)()D(J) THEN RETURN: N=M+1: PLOT 21+M+N,Y: PRINT ";:A(I)-0:D(J)-9: RETURN

- 3000 REN CALL -384 SETS INVERSE VID 3010 REN CALL -380 SETS HORMAL VID 3020 REN PEEK(-16384) IS KRD (ASCII)
- (IF) 127 THEN STROBE SET)
 3830 REN POKE-16368 CLRS KBD STROBE
- 3040 REN CALL-936 CLEARS SCREEN AND TABS CURSOR TO UPPER LEFT.
- 3050 REM IN 310, KEY/5-28= -1 OR +1 (ARROW KEY=136 OR 149 ASCII)
- 4000 REM STMTS 10-50 INTRO
- 4010 REM STATS 196-110 HEW SETUP
- 4020 REN STAT 200 NEW GUESS
- 4930 REW STATS 390-318 USER INPUT
- 4040 REN STAT 400 GUESS EVAL
- 4050 REN STATS 500-510 WIN
- 4868 REH SUBR 1888 COLOR LINE
- 4878 REM SUBA 2000 MATCH TEST

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program plots three Biorhythm functions: Physical (P), Emotional (E), and Mental (M) or intellectual. All three functions are plotted in the color graphics display mode.

Biorhythm theory states that aspects of the mind run in cycles. A brief description of the three cycles follows:

Physical

The Physical Biorhythm takes 23 days to complete and is an indirect indicator of the physical state of the individual. It covers physical well-being, basic bodily functions, strength, coordination, and resistance to disease.

Emotional

The Emotional Biorhythm takes 28 days to complete. It indirectly indicates the level of sensitivity, mental health, mood, and creativity.

Mental

The mental cycle takes 33 days to complete and indirectly indicates the level of alertness, logic and analytic functions of the individual, and mental receptivity.

Biorhythms

Biorhythms are thought to affect behavior. When they cross a "baseline" the functions change phase - become unstable - and this causes Critical Days. These days are, according to the theory, our weakest and most vulnerable times. Accidents, catching colds, and bodily harm may occur on physically critical days. Depression, quarrels, and frustration are most likely on emotionally critical days. Finally, slowness of the mind, resistance to new situations and unclear thinking are likely on mentally critical days.

REQUIREMENTS

This program fits into a 4K or greater system. BASIC is the programming language used.

PROGRAM LISTING: BIORHYTHM

- 5 POKE 2,173: POKE 3,48: POKE 4,192: POKE 5,165: POKE 6,8 : POKE 7,32: POKE 8,168: POKE 9,252: POKE 10,165: POKE 11 ,1: POKE 12,208: POKE 13,4
- 10 POKE 14,198: POKE 15,24: POKE 16,240: POKE 17,5: POKE 18, 198: POKE 19,1: POKE 20,76: POKE 21,2: POKE 22,0: POKE 23,96.
- 15 GOTO 85
- 20 TT=3: G05UB 30: RETURN
- 30 KK=8:TON=500: GOSUB 45: RETURN
- 35 KK=8:TOH=258: GOSØ8 45: RETURH
- 40 KK=8:TON=250: GOSUB 45:KK=9 :TON=250: GOSUB 45: RETURN
- 45 POKE 1,TOH MOD 256: POKE 24 ,TOH/256+1: POKE 0,KK: CALL 2: RETURN
- 50 a=(19-(P*B(I)/100))*(P*100(C(I))+(P*100)C(I))*(P*100(= 3*C(I))+((P*100-C(I))/100*B(I)/100)
- 55 A=A+(P*108)3*C(I))*(38-((P* 108-3*C(I))/180*B(I)/180)); A=39*(A)39)+A*(A(40); RETURN
- 60 KK=8:TM=500: GOSUB 70:KK=9: TM=250: GOSUB 70: RETURN
- 65 KK=7:TM=10: 605UB 70: RETURN

- 70 POKE 1,TM MOD 256: POKE 24, TM/256+1: POKE 0,KK: CALL 2 : RETURN
- 75 605UB 60: INPUT *DATE (M,D,Y) * ,M,D,Y:Y=Y+(Y(190)*1940
- 80 A=Y-(M(3):N=Y MOD 58*365-Y/ 58*82+A/4-R/400+M*31-H/12-N/ 7-M/5-3*(M)2)+D: IF N(0 THEN N=N+21252: RETURN
 - 85 DIN N\$(10),8\$(3),8(3),C(3), BV(3):B(1)=348:8(2)=286:8(3)=242:C(1)=575:C(2)=788:C(3)=825:BV(1)=23:8V(2)=28
- 98 BV(3)=33: TEXT : CALL -936:
 POKE 34,20: GOSUB 26: GOSUB
 25: GOSUB 20: PRINT : TAB 10
 : PRINT "APPLE II BIORNYTHM (4K)
 ": TAB 15: PRINT
- 95 GOSUB 25: TAB 5: PRINT "COPYRIGH I 1977 APPLE COMPUTER INC." : POKE 34,24: VTAB 24
- 100 GOSUB 60: INPUT "WAKE ",N⊅:

 VTAB 26: PRINT N\$: YTAB 24

 : PRINT "BIRTH ";: GOSUB 75

 : YTAB 22: TAB 21: PRINT "BIRTH

 DATE ";N;",";D;",";Y: VTAB

 24:N1=N: CALL -868
- 105 PRINT "FORECAST ";; GOSUB 75
 :N=N-N1: IF N<0 THEN N=N+21252
 : YTAB 23: TAB 18: PRINT "FORECA
 ST DATE ";M;",";D;",";Y: YTAB
 24: CALL -868

- 110 J=1: GR : POKE 34,23: FOR X=
 18 TO 20: COLOR=3: HLIN 0,31
 AT X: NEXT X: HLIN 1,3 AT
 3: HLIN 1,3 AT 37: VLIN 2,4
 AT 2: VTAB 21
- 115 FOR Y=1 TO 31 STEP 3: PRINT
 Y;: IF Y(10 THEN PRINT * *)
 : PRINT * *;: HEXT Y: PRINT
 * P E N*: VTAB 24
- 120 YTAB 23: PRINT "DAYS LIVED "
 ;N: FOR 1=1 TO 3: COLOR=1*(
 I=1)+6*(I=2)+3*(I=3): YLIN
 8.39 AT 33+1+1: YTAB 24
- 125 FOR X=0 TO 31:P=(N MOD 8V(I)
 +X) MOD 8V(I): GOSUB 50: PLOT
 X,A: GOSUB 65: NEXT X: HEXT
 I
 - 138 PRINT: INPUT "ANOTHER PLOT (Y/H
) ",B\$: IF B\$(1,1)="Y* THEN
 90: END

62

DRAGON MAZE PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

DRAGON MAZE is a game that will test your skill and memory. A mazeis constructed on the video screen. You watch carefully as it is completed. After it is finished the maze is hidden as if the lights were turned out. The object of the game is to get out of the maze before the dragon eats you. A reddish-brown square indicates your position and a purple square represents the dragon's.* You move by hitting a letter on the keyboard; U for up, D for down, R for right, and L for left. As you advance so does the dragon. The scent of humans drives the dragon crazy; when he is enraged he breaks through walls to get at you. DRAGON MAZE is not a game for the weak at heart. Try it if you dare to attempt out-smarting the dragon.

REOUIREMENTS

8K or greater Apple II computer system. BASIC is the programming language.

^{*} Color tints may vary depending upon video monitor or television adjustments.

PROGRAM LISTING: DRAGON MAZE

WHERE A WALL"

28 PRINT PIS. EVEN BEFORE YOU CAN S 1898 Q=R+D+L+U 1 TEXT : CALL -936 EE IT, BYª 2 PRINT "WELCOME TO THE DRAGON'S X 1100 IF (QK3 AND RND (10)K2) OR 21 PRINT "THE FACT THAT THE DRAGON Q=0 THEN 1170 CON'T GET* 1118 DR= RMD (4) 3 PRINT "YOU MAY WATCH WHILE I BUI 22 PRINT "THROUGH IT!)" 1120 GOTO 1130+16*DR LD A MAZE.* 23 PRINT 4 PRINT "BUT WHEN IT'S COMPLETE, I 1130 IF NOT R THEN 1110:M(K)=M(K) +1+X=X+1 99 DIM 8\$(3) 'LL FRASE* 90 PRINT "TYPE 'GO' TO BEGIN " 1135 YLIN 3*Y-2,3*Y-1 AT 3*(X-1) 5 PRINT "THE PICTURE. THEN YOU'LL ONLY SEE THE WALLS AS YOU BUMP I :: IMPUT AX 188 GR : COLOR=15 1136 GOTO 1935 NTO THEM. 105 CALL -936: PRINT "DRAGON WAZE" 1140 IF NOT D THEN 1110:M(K)=M(K) 6 PRINT "TO NOVE, YOU HIT 'R' FOR :: TAB (25): PRINT "GARY J. SHAN +10:Y=Y+1 RIGHT, NON* 7 PRINT "'L' FOR LEFT, 'U' FOR UP, 1145 HLIN 3#X-2,3*X-1 RT 3*(Y-1) 110 FOR I=0 TO 39 STEP 3: VLIN 8 PRINT "'D' FOR DOWN. DO NOT HIT 8,39 AT I: HLIN 8,39 AT I: HEXT 1146 GOTO 1935 RETURN!" Ī 1150 IF NOT L THEN 1110:M(K-1)=M(120 COLOR≕# K-1)-1:X=X-1 9 PRINT 1155 YLIN 3*Y-2.3*Y-1 HT 3*X 18 PRINT "THE OBJECT. IS FOR YOU (TH 130 S=1000 E GREEN DOT" 1000 DIH N(169),T(169) 1156 6070 1935 11 PRINT "TO GET TO THE DOOR ON THE 1001 FOR I=1 TO 169:T(I)=8: MEXT 1160 IF NOT U THEN 1110:N(K-13)= RIGHT SIDE" M(K-13)-19:Y=Y-1 1010 FOR I=1 TO 169:N(I)=11: NEXT -1165 HLIN 3*X-2,3*X-1 AT 3*Y: GOTO 12 PRINT "BEFORE THE DRAGON (THE RE D DOT) EATS" 1838 X= RND (13)+1:Y= RND (13)+1 1178 X= RND (13)+1:Y= RND (13)+1 13 PRINT "YOU." 10=169 14 PRINT "BEWARE!!!!!!!! SOMETIMES 1835 IF C=1 THEN 1288 1180 IF M(X+13*(Y-1))>0 THEN 1170 THE DRAGON" 1949 R=0:D=0:L=0:U=0:K=X+13*(Y-İ 15 PRINT "GETS REAL MAD, AND CLIMBS):M(K)=- ABS (M(K)):C=C+1 1198 C=C+1: GOTO 1035 OVER A WALL." 1050 IF X=13 THEH 1060:R=N(K+1)> 1200 GOSUB 5000: PRINT "THE MAZE IS R 16 PRINT "BUT MOST OF THE TIME. HE EADYT CAR'T GO OVER" 1960 IF Y=13 THEN 1878:D=NCK+13) 1285 GR : CGLOR=15 17 PRINT "AND HAS TO GO AROUND." 1210 VLIH 0.39 AT 0: VLIN 0.39 AT 1070 IF X=1 THEN 1080:L=N(K-1))0 - 39: HLIA 0,39 AT 0: HLIA 0, 18 PRINT 39 87 39 19 PRINT *(WINT: YOU CAN OFTEN TELL

1220 X=1:Y= RND (13)+1: COLOR=8:

PLOT 3#X-2,3#Y-2

1089 IF Y=1 THEN 1090:U=M(K-13)>

ü

DRAGON MAZE cont.

1225 HX=	3*X-2:HY=3*Y-2	2520 GOTO 202 9	7000 IF X)SX THEN 7005: IF Y)SY THEN
1230 ¥Y=	RND (13)+1	3888 DX=8:DY=-1	7058
	OR=8: YLIN 3*¥Y-2,3*¥Y-1 39	3818 IF M(X+13*(Y-2))/10 THEN 4288	7001 IF XKSX THEN 7100: IF YKSY THEN 7150
1250 SX=	13:5Y=#Y	3020 GOTO 2 020	
1260 QX=	3*5X-2: <u>4</u> Y=3*5Y -2	3588 DX=0:DY=1	13*(SY-1))>9 THEN 7010; IF
1270 RD=	1	3510 IF M(X+13≠(Y-1))/10 THEN 4306	
1500 K=	PEEK (-16384): IF K(128 THEm		7656
150		3528 GOTO 2 020	7018 DX=1:DY=0
1518 POK	€ -16368,0		7028 COLOR=8
1515 00=	K: GOSUB 7 000: K= Q Q	4010 COLOR=15	7622 RX=3*5X-2:RY=3*5Y-2
15 1 6 IF	SX=X AND SY=Y THEN 8008	4826 VLIH 3*(Y-1),3*Y RT 3*X	
1529 IF	K= RSC("R") TNEN 2000	4 9 39 6070 159 8	OY
1530 IF	K= RSC("L") THEN 2500	4190 00508 5000	7 8 24 COLOR=9
1549 IF	K= ASC(*0*) T he n 3000	4118 COLOR=15	7025 FOR K=0 TO 1: FOR L=0 TO 1:
		4129 VLIN 3*(Y-1),3*Y AT 3*(X-1)	PLOT QX+K,QY+L: NEXT L,K: COLOR=
1560 GOS	UB 5000: GOTO 1500		RD: FOR K=0 TO 1: FOR L=0 TO
2000 DX=	1:07=9	4130 GOTO 1500	1: PLOT RX+K,RY+L: NEXT L,K:
2010 IF	M(X+13*(Y-1)) MGD 18 THEN	42 99 G0508 58 08	QX-RX: QY=RY
498	Û	4210 COLOR=15	7638 REXT I
2020 FX=	3*X-2:FY=3*Y-2: F0R I=1 T0	4220 HLIH 3*(X-1),3*X AT 3*(Y-1)	7035 SX=SX+DX:SY=SY+DY
3			7040 T(SX+13*(SY-1))=T(SX+13*(SY-
2038 FX=	FX+DX+FY=FY+DY	4230 G0TO 1500	1))+1
2040 COL	0R=9	4388 GOSUB 5898	7845 RETURN
2060 FOR	K=0 TO 1: FOR L=0 TO 1:	4310 COLOR=15	7050 IF SY=13 THEN 7100: IF T(SX+
PL	OT HX+K,HY+L: MEXT L,K: COLOR=	4318 COLOR=15 4328 HLIN 3*(X-1),3*X AT 3*Y	13*(5Y-1))>9 THEN 7060: 1F
3:	FOR K=0 TO 1: FOR L=0 TO	4330 GOTO 1500	M(SX+13*(SY-1))/18 THEN 7106
1:	PLOT FX+K,FY+L: NEXT L,K:	5000 S=S-1: FOR I=1 TO 20:0= PEEK	
HX=	FX:87=\$Y	(-16336)+ PEEK (-16336)+ PEEK	7850 DX=0:DY=1: 60TO 7020
2110 NEX	ĪĪ	(-16336)+ PEEK (-16336); HEXT	7100 IF SX=1 THEN 7150: IF TKSX+
2115 X=X	+DX:Y=Y+DY	I: RETURN	13*(5Y-1))>9 THEN 7110: IF
2116 IF 1	X=13 AND Y=NY THEN 6000.	6969 PRINT "YOU WIN!"	K(SX+13+(SY-1)-1) NOD 18 THEN
2128 607	0 1509	6810 GOSUR 5000: GOSUR 5000: GOSUB	7158
2500 DX=	-1:0Y=0	5 88 8	
2510 IF	#(X+13*(Y-1)-1) MOD 10 THEN	6020 PRINT "SEORE=";5+3	
410	ð	6030 END	

DRAGON MAZE cont.

```
7110 DX=-1:DY=0: GOTO 7020
7150 IF SY=1 THEN 7005: IF T(SX+
13*(SY-1)))0 THEN 7160: IF
M(SX+13*(SY-1)-13)/10 THEN
7005
7160 DX=0:DY=-1: GOTO 7020
8000 GOSUB 5000: GOSUB 5000: GOSUB
5000: GOSUB 5000: PRINT "THE DRA
GON GOT YOU!"
```

APPLE II FIRMWARE

- 1. System Monitor Commands
- 2. Control and Editing Characters
- 3. Special Controls and Features
- 4. Annotated Monitor and Dis-assembler Listing
- 5. Binary Floating Point Package
- 6. Sweet 16 Interpreter Listing
- 7. 6502 Op Codes

System Monitor Commands

Apple II contains a powerful machine level monitor for use by the advanced programmer. To enter the monitor either press RESET button on keyboard or CALL-151 (Hex FF65) from Basic. Apple II will respond with an "*" (asterisk) prompt character on the TV display. This action will not kill current BASIC program which may be re-entered by a $C^{\rm C}$ (control C). NOTE: "adrs" is a four digit hexidecimal number and "data" is a two digit hexidecimal number. Remember to press "return" button at the end of each line.

<u>Command Format</u>	<pre>Example</pre>	<u>Description</u>
Examine Memory		
adrs	*CØF2	Examines (displays) single memory location of (adrs)
adrsl.adrs2	*1024.1048	Examines (displays) range of memory from (adrsl) thru (adrs2)
(return)	*(return)	Examines (displays) next 8 memory locations.
.adrs2	*.4096	Examines (displays) memory from current location through location (adrs2)
Change Memory		
adrs:data data data	*A256:EF 2Ø 43	Deposits data into memory starting at location (adrs).
:data data data	*:FØ A2 12	Deposits data into memory starting after (adrs) last used for deposits.
Move Memory		
adrsl <adrs2. adrs3M</adrs2. 	*100 <b010.b410m< td=""><td>Copy the data now in the memory range from (adrs2) to (adrs3) into memory locations starting at (adrs1).</td></b010.b410m<>	Copy the data now in the memory range from (adrs2) to (adrs3) into memory locations starting at (adrs1).
Verify Memory		
adsr1 <adrs2 adrs3V</adrs2 	*100 <b010.b410v< td=""><td>Verify that block of data in memory range from (adrs2) to (adrs3) exactly matches data block starting at memory location (adrs1) and displays differences if any.</td></b010.b410v<>	Verify that block of data in memory range from (adrs2) to (adrs3) exactly matches data block starting at memory location (adrs1) and displays differences if any.

Command Format	<u>Example</u>	<u>Description</u>
Cassette I/O		
adrsl.adrs2R	*300.4FFR	Reads cassette data into specified memory (adrs) range. Record length must be same as memory range or an error will occur.
adrs1.adrs2W	*800.9FFW	Writes onto cassette data from specified memory (adrs) range.
Display		
I	*I	Set inverse video mode. (Black characters on white background)
М	*N	Set normal video mode. (White characters on black background)
Dis-assembler		
adrsL	*C800L	Decodes 20 instructions starting at memory (adrs) into 6502 assembly nmenonic code.
L	*[Decodes next 20 instructions starting at current memory address.
Mini-assembler		
(Turn-on)	*F666G	Turns-on mini-assembler. Prompt character is now a "!" (exclamation point).
<pre>\$(monitor: command)</pre>	\$C800L	Executes any monitor command from miniassembler then returns control to miniassembler. Note that many monitor commands change current memory address reference so that it is good practice to retype desired address reference upon return to miniassembler.
adrs:(6502 MNEMONIC instruction)	!CØ10:STA 23FF	Assembles a mnemonic 6502 instruction into machine codes. If error, machine will refuse instruction, sound bell, and reprint line with up arrow under error.

Command Format	Example	Description
<u>communa i oi mat</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Besch (peron</u>
(space) (6502 mnemonic instruction)	! STA Ø1FF	Assembles instruction into next available memory location. (Note space between "f" and instruction)
(TURN-OFF)	! (Reset Button)	Exits mini-assembler and returns to system monitor.
Monitor Program Exe	ecution and Debuging	
adrsG	*300G	Runs machine level program starting at memory (adrs).
adrsT	*800T	Traces a program starting at memory location (adrs) and continues trace until hitting a breakpoint. Break occurs on instruction 00 (BRK), and returns control to system monitor. Opens 6502 status registers (see note 1)
asrdS	*CØ5ØS	Single steps through program beginning at memory location (adrs). Type a letter S for each additional step that you want displayed. Opens 6502 status registers (see Note 1).
(Control E)	*EC	Displays 6502 status registers and opens them for modification (see Note 1)
(Control Y)	*YC	Executes user specified machine

Executes user specified machine language subroutine starting at

memory location (3F8).

Note 1:

 $65 \mbox{\it 02}$ status registers are open if they are last line displayed on screen. To change them type ":" then "data" for each register.

Example: A = 3C X = FF $Y = \emptyset\emptyset$ P = 32 S = F2 *: FF Changes A register Changes A register only Changes A, X, and Y registers *:FF ØØ 33

To change S register, you must first retype data for A, X, Y and P.

Hexidecimal Arithmetic

datal+data2	*78+34	Performs hexidecimal plus data2.	sum of datal
datal-data2	*AE-34	Performs hexidecimal datal minus data2.	difference of

<u>Command Format</u>	<u>Example</u>	<u>Description</u>
Set Input/Output Por	<u>rts</u>	
(X) (Control P)	*5PC	Sets printer output to I/O slot number (X). (see Note 2 below)
(X) (Control K)	*2KC	Sets keyboard input to I/O slot number (X). (see Note 2 below)

Note 2:

Only slots 1 through 7 are addressable in this mode. Address Ø (Ex: MP^{C} or ØK $^{\text{C}}$) resets ports to internal video display and keyboard. These commands will not work unless Apple II interfaces are plugged into specificed I/O slot.

Multiple Commands

<u> </u>		
	*100L 400G AFFT	Multiple monitor commands may be given on same line if separated by a "space".
	*LLLL	Single letter commands may be repeated without spaces.

SPECIAL CONTROL AND EDITING CHARACTERS

"Control" characters are indicated by a super-scripted "C" such as G^C . They are obtained by holding down the CTRL key while typing the specified letter. Control characters are NOT displayed on the TV screen. B^C and C^C must be followed by a carriage return. Screen editing characters are indicated by a sub-scripted "E" such as D_C . They are obtained by pressing and releasing the ESC key then typing specified letter. Edit characters send information only to display screen and does not send data to memory. For example, U^C moves to cursor to right and copies text while A_E moves cursor to right but does not copy text.

<u>CHARACTER</u>	DESCRIPTION OF ACTION
RESET key	Immediately interrupts any program execution and resets computer. Also sets all text mode with scrolling window at maximum. Control is transferred to System Monitor and Apple prompts with a "*" (asterisk) and a bell. Hitting RESET key does NOT destroy existing BASIC or machine language program.
Control B	If in System Monitor (as indicated by a "*"), a control B and a carriage return will transfer control to BASIC, scratching (killing) any existing BASIC program and set HIMEM: to maximum installed user memory and LOMEM: to 2048.
Control C	If in BASIC, halts program and displays line number where stop occurred*. Program may be continued with a CON command. If in System Monitor, (as indicated by "*"), control C and a carriage return will enter BASIC without killing current program.
Control G	Sounds bell (beeps speaker)
Control H	Backspaces cursor and deletes any overwritten characters from computer but not from screen. Apply supplied keyboards have special key "4" on right side of keyboard that provides this functions without using control button.
Control J	Issues line feed only
Control V	Compliment to $H^{\mathbb{C}}$. Forward spaces cursor and copies over written characters. Apple keyboards have "+" key on right side which also performs this function.
Control X	Immediately deletes current line.

* If BASIC program is expecting keyboard input, you will have

to hit carriage return key after typing control C.

SPECIAL CONTROL AND EDITING CHARACTERS

(continued)

CHARACTER	DESCRIPTION OF ACTION
A _E	Move cursor to right
B _E	Move cursor to left
c_{E}	Move cursor down
D _E	Move cursor up
EE	Clear text from cursor to end of line
FE	Clear text from cursor to end of page
[@] E	Home cursor to top of page, clear text to end of page.

Special Controls and Features

<u>Hex</u>	BASIC Example	<u>Description</u>
Display Mo	de Controls	
C05Ø C051 C052 C053 C054 C055 C056 C057	10 POKE -16304,0 20 POKE -16303,0 30 POKE -16302,0 40 POKE -16301,0 50 POKE -16300,0 60 POKE -16299,0 70 POKE -16298,0 80 POKE -16297,0	Set color graphics mode Set text mode Clear mixed graphics Set mixed graphics (4 lines text) Clear display Page 2 (BASIC commands use Page 1 only) Set display to Page 2 (alternate) Clear HIRES graphics mode Set HIRES graphics mode
TEXT Mode	<u>Controls</u>	
0020	90 POKE 32,L1	Set left side of scrolling window to location specified by L1 in range of \emptyset to 39.
0021	100 POKE 33,W1	Set window width to amount specified by Wl. Ll+Wl<40. Wl>0
0022	110 POKE 34,11	Set window top to line specified by Tl in range of Ø to 23
0023	120 POKE 35,B1	Set window bottom to line specified by Bl in the range of \emptyset to 23. B1>T1
0024	130 CH=PEEK(36) 140 POKE 36,CH 150 TAB(CH+1)	Read/set cusor horizontal position in the range of Ø to 39. If using TAB, you must add "1" to cusor position read value; Ex. 14Ø and 15Ø perform identical function.
0025	160 CV=PEEK(37) 170 POKE 37,CV 180 VTAB(CV+1)	Similar to above. Read/set cusor vertical position in the range \emptyset to 23.
0032	190 POKE 50,127 200 POKE 50,255	Set inverse flag if 127 (Ex. 190) Set normal flag if 255(Ex. 200)
FC58	210 CALL -936	(@ _E) Home cusor, clear screen
FC42	220 CALL -958	(F _E) Clear from cusor to end of page

<u>Hex</u>	BASIC Example	<u>Description</u>
FC9C	23Ø CALL -868	(E _E) Clear from cusor to end of line
FC66	240 CALL -922	(J ^C) Line feed
FC7Ø	250 CALL -912	Scroll up text one line

Miscellaneous

CØ3Ø	360 X=PEEK(-16336) 365 POKE -16336,0	Toggle speaker
CØØØ	370 X=PEEK(-16384	Read keyboard; if X>127 then key was pressed.
CØ1Ø	38Ø POKE -16368,Ø	Clear keyboard strobe – always after reading keyboard.
CØ61	390 X=PEEK(16287)	Read PDL(Ø) push button switch. If X>127 then switch is "on".
CØ62	400 X=PEEK(-16286)	Read PDL(1) push button switch.
CØ63	410 X=PEEK(-16285	Read PDL(2) push button switch.
CØ58	420 POKE -16296,0	Clear Game I/O ANØ output
CØ59	430 POKE -16295,0	Set Game I/O ANØ output
CØ5A	440 POKE -16294,0	Clear Game I/O ANl output
CØ5B	450 POKE -16293,0	Set Game I/O AN1 output
CØ5C	460 POKE -16292,0	Clear Game I/O AN2 output
CØ5D	470 POKE -16291,0	Set Game I/O AN2 output
CØ5E	480 POKE -16290,0	Clear Game I/O AN3 output
CØ5F	490 POKE -16289,0	Set Game I/O AN3 output

```
*******
       APPLE II
    SYSTEM MONITOR
   COPYRIGHT 1977 BY
   APPLE COMPUTER, INC. *
   ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
     S. WOZNIAK
       A. BAUM
*******
      TITLE
                      "APPLE II SYSTEM MONITOR"
LOC0
       EPZ $00
EPZ $01
LOC1
WNDLFT EPZ $20
WNDWDTH EPZ
            $21
WNDTOP
        EPZ
            $22
WNDBTM
       EPZ
            $23
CH
        EPZ
            $24
CV
        EPZ
            $25
GBASL
        EPZ
            $26
GBASH
        EPZ
            $27
BASL
        EPZ
            $28
            $29
BASH
        EPZ
BAS2L
        EPZ $2A
BAS2H
        EPZ
            $2B
        EPZ
            $2C
LMNEM
        EPZ
             $2C
RTNL
        EPZ
            $2C
            $2D
V2
        EPZ
RMNEM
        EPZ
            $2D
RTNH
            $2D
MASK
        EPZ
             $2E
CHKSUM
       EPZ
            $2E
FORMAT
            $2E
        EPZ
LASTIN
        EPZ
            $2F
LENGTH
        EPZ
            $2F
SIGN
             $2F
COLOR
        EPZ
            $30
MODE
        EPZ
            $31
INVFLG
       EPZ
            $32
PROMPT
        EPZ
            $33
YSAV
        EPZ
             $34
YSAV1
        EPZ
            $35
CSWL
        EPZ
             $36
CSWH
        EPZ
            $37
KSWL
        EPZ
            $38
KSWH
        EPZ
             $39
PCL
            $3A
PCH
        EPZ
             $3B
XQT
        EPZ
             $3C
            $3C
A1L
       EPZ
A1H
        EPZ
            $3D
A2L
        EPZ
            $3E
A2H
        EPZ
             $3F
A3L
       EPZ
            $40
АЗН
       EPZ
            $41
A4L
        EPZ
            $42
A4H
       EPZ
            $43
A5L
        EPZ
            $44
A5H
       EPZ
```

```
XREG
                          EQU
                                 $46
                 YREG
                          EOU
                                 $47
                 STATUS
                          EQU
                                 $48
                 SPNT
                          EOU
                                 $49
                 RNDL
                          EQU
                                 $4E
                 RNDH
                          EOU
                                 $4F
                 ACL
                          EQU
                                 $50
                 ACH
                          EQU
                 XTNDL
                          EQU
                                 $52
                 XTNDH
                          EOU
                                 $53
                 AUXL
                          EQU
                                 $54
                 AUXH
                          EQU
                                 $55
                 PICK
                          EQU
                                 $95
                                 $0200
                 IN
                          EQU
                 USRADR
                          EOU
                                 $03F8
                 NMT
                                 $03FB
                          EOU
                 IROLOC
                          EOU
                                 $03FE
                 IOADR
                          EQU
                                 $C000
                 KBD
                          EQU
                                 $C000
                 KBDSTRB
                                 $C010
                          EOU
                 TAPEOUT
                          EOU
                                 $C020
                 SPKR
                          EQU
                                 $C030
                 TXTCLR
                          EQU
                                 $C050
                 TXTSET
                          EQU
                                 $C051
                 MIXCLR
                          EQU
                                 $C052
                 MIXSET
                          EOU
                                 $C053
                 LOWSCR
                          EOU
                                 $0054
                 HISCR
                          EQU
                                 $C055
                 LORES
                          EQU
                                 $C056
                 HIRES
                          EQU
                                 $C057
                 TAPEIN
                          EOU
                                 $C060
                 PADDL0
                          EOU
                                 $C064
                 PTRIG
                          EQU
                                 $0070
                 BASIC
                          EQU
                                 $E000
                 BASIC2
                          EQU
                                 $E003
                                           ROM START ADDRESS
                          ORG
                                 $F800
F800: 4A
                 PLOT
                          LSR
                                           Y-COORD/2
F801: 08
                          PHP
                                           SAVE LSB IN CARRY
F802: 20 47 F8
                          JSR
                                 GBASCALC
                                           CALC BASE ADR IN GBASL, H
F805: 28
                          PLP
                                           RESTORE LSB FROM CARRY
F806: A9 0F
                                 #$0F
                                           MASK $0F IF EVEN
                          LDA
F808: 90 02
                          BCC
                                 RTMASK
F80A: 69 E0
                          ADC
                                 #$E0
                                           MASK $F0 IF ODD
F80C: 85 2E
                 RTMASK
                          STA
                                 MASK
F80E: B1 26
                 PLOT1
                          LDA
                                 (GBASL), Y DATA
F810: 45 30
                          EOR
                                 COLOR
                                           EOR COLOR
F812: 25 2E
                          AND
                                 MASK
                                            AND MASK
F814: 51 26
                          EOR
                                 (GBASL),Y
                                              XOR DATA
                                                TO DATA
F816: 91 26
                                 (GBASL), Y
                          STA
F818: 60
                          RTS
F819: 20 00 F8 HLINE
                          JSR
                                 PLOT
                                           PLOT SQUARE
F81C: C4 2C
                 HLINE1
                          CPY
                                           DONE?
F81E: B0 11
                          BCS
                                 RTS1
                                            YES, RETURN
                                           NO, INCR INDEX (X-COORD)
F820: C8
                          INY
F821: 20 0E F8
                          JSR
                                 PLOT1
                                           PLOT NEXT SQUARE
F824: 90 F6
                          BCC
                                 HLINE1
                                           ALWAYS TAKEN
                                           NEXT Y-COORD
F826: 69 01
                 VLINEZ
                          ADC
                                 #$01
                                           SAVE ON STACK
F828: 48
                 VLINE
                          PHA
                                           PLOT SQUARE
F829: 20 00 F8
                          JSR
                                 PLOT
F82C: 68
                          PLA
F82D: C5 2D
                          CMP
                                 7/2
                                           DONE?
F82F: 90 F5
                          BCC
                                 VLINEZ
                                            NO, LOOP
F831: 60
                 RTS1
                          RTS
F832: A0 2F
                 CLRSCR
                          LDY
                                 #$2F
                                           MAX Y, FULL SCRN CLR
F834: D0 02
                          BNE
                                 CLRSC2
                                           ALWAYS TAKEN
F836: A0 27
                 CLRTOP
                          LDY
                                 #$27
                                           MAX Y, TOP SCREEN CLR
F838: 84 2D
                 CLRSC2
                          STY
                                 V2
                                           STORE AS BOTTOM COORD
                           FOR
                                VLINE CALLS
F83A: A0 27
                          LDY
                                 #$27
                                           RIGHTMOST X-COORD (COLUMN)
F83C: A9 00
                                           TOP COORD FOR VLINE CALLS
                 CLRSC3
                          LDA
                                 #$00
                                           CLEAR COLOR (BLACK)
F83E: 85 30
                          STA
                                 COLOR
F840: 20 28 F8
                          JSR
                                 VLINE
                                           DRAW VLINE
F843: 88
                          DEY
                                           NEXT LEFTMOST X-COORD
F844: 10 F6
                          BPL
                                 CLRSC3
                                           LOOP UNTIL DONE
F846: 60
                          RTS
                 GBASCALC PHA
                                           FOR INPUT 000DEFGH
F847: 48
F848: 4A
                          LSR
F849: 29 03
                          AND
                                 #$03
F84B: 09 04
                          ORA
                                 #$04
                                              GENERATE GBASH=000001FG
F84D: 85 27
                          STA
                                 GBASH
F84F: 68
                                           AND GBASL=HDEDE000
                          PLA
F850: 29 18
                          AND
                                 #$18
F852: 90 02
                          BCC
                                 GBCALC
F854: 69 7F
                          ADC
                                 #$7F
F856: 85 26
                 GBCALC
                          STA
                                 GBASL
```

ACC

EOU

\$45

F858:					ASL		
F859:	0A					A	
F85A:	05	26			ORA	GBASL	
F85C:	85	26			STA	GBASL	
F85E:	60				RTS		
F85F:	A5	30		NXTCOL	LDA	COLOR	INCREMENT COLOR BY 3
F861:					CLC		
F862:	69	03			ADC	#403	
F864:				SETCOL			SETS COLOR=17*A MOD 16
F866:						COLOR	DEID COHOK-I/ A MOD IO
		30					DOMIL HALD DAMES OF GOLOD FOLIAL
F868:					ASL		BOTH HALF BYTES OF COLOR EQUAL
F869:					ASL		
F86A:					ASL		
F86B:						A	
F86C:					ORA	COLOR	
F86E:	85	30			STA	COLOR	
F870:	60				RTS		
F871:	4A			SCRN	LSR	A	READ SCREEN Y-COORD/2
F872:	08				PHP		SAVE LSB (CARRY)
F873:	20	47	F8		JSR	GBASCALC	CALC BASE ADDRESS
F876:					LDA	(GBASL),Y	GET BYTE
F878:					PLP		RESTORE LSB FROM CARRY
							IF EVEN, USE LO H
F87B:						A	IF EVEN, OSE DO H
F87C:					LSR		
F87D:					LSR		SHIFT HIGH HALF BYTE DOWN
F87E:					LSR		
		0F				#\$0F	MASK 4-BITS
F881:					RTS		
F882:	Α6	3A		INSDS1	LDX	PCL	PRINT PCL,H
F884:					LDY		
F886:	20	96	FD		JSR	PRYX2	
F889:	20	48	F9		JSR	PRBLNK	FOLLOWED BY A BLANK
F88C:							GET OP CODE
F88E:				INSDS2			
F88F:						A	EVEN/ODD TEST
F890:						IEVEN	
F892:					ROR		BIT 1 TEST
F893:					BCS		XXXXXX11 INVALID OP
F895:					CMP		MMMMII INVINDID OI
F897:					DEO		OPCODE \$89 INVALID
F899:							MASK BITS
F89B:				IEVEN			
F89C:					TAX	A	LSB INTO CARRY FOR L/R TEST
			ПО.			mama w	CEE FORME INDEX DIFFE
F89D:					LDA	FMII,A	GET FORMAT INDEX BYTE R/L H-BYTE ON CARRY
E 0 7 0		79	F.8		JSR	SCRNZ	R/L H-BYTE ON CARRY
F8A0:							
F8A3:	D0	04			BNE	GETFMT	
F8A3: F8A5:	D0 A0	04 80		ERR	BNE LDY	#\$80	SUBSTITUTE \$80 FOR INVALID OPS
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7:	D0 A0 A9	04 80 00		ERR	BNE LDY LDA	#\$80	SUBSTITUTE \$80 FOR INVALID OPS SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9:	D0 A0 A9 AA	04 80 00		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX	#\$80 #\$00	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7:	D0 A0 A9 AA	04 80 00		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD	04 80 00 A6		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85	04 80 00 A6 2E		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85	04 80 00 A6 2E		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29	04 80 00 A6 2E 03		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8AF:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29	04 80 00 A6 2E 03		ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE,	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8AF:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98	04 80 00 A6 2E 03	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE,	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE)
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AF: F8B1: F8B3:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,:	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AD: F8AF: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA TYA AND TAX	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,:	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA TYA AND TAX	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8BF: F8B6: F8B6: F8B6: F8B8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98 A0	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TYA AND TAX TYA LDY	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98 AO E0	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F	F9	ERR GETFMT	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8B1: F8B4: F8B4: F8B6: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98 AO E0 F0	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F	F9	ERR	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX BEQ	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AB: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8BB: F8BB:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98 AO E0 F0 4A	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F	F9	ERR	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX BEQ LSR	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8BAF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BA: F8BA: F8BC: F8BC: F8BC:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 90	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B	F9	ERR	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA BEQ LSR BCC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1-2 BYTE, 2-3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AB: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B4: F8B6: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BE:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 90 4A	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA TYA AND TAX LDY CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6: F8B6: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE:	D0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 90 4A	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX BEQ LSR LSR	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AF: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE:	D0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 AA 98 AO F0 4A 90 4A 09	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX EDY CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR LSR ORA	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AD: F8AF: F8B1: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 AO E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA BEQ LSR BCC LSR BCC LSR ORA DEY	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AF: F8B1: F8B3: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8BC: F8BC: F8BC: F8BC: F8C5: F8C5: F8C6:	D0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 AO E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR LSR ORA DEY BNE	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY10->00111XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AD: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8C3: F8C3: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 C8	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR CRA DEY BNE LNY	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AB: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BE: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C6:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 C8 88	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA TYA AND TAX LDY CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR LSR CRA DEY BNE INY DEY	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY10->00111XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AD: F8B1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C3: F8C5: F8C8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 C8 88 D0	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2	BNE LDY LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR LSR ORA DEY BNE	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY10->00111XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00110XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C3: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C4: F8C5: F8C6: F8C6: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 BD C8 88 D0 60	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA BEQ LSR BCC RA DEY BNE RTS	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX3	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0000XXXXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA: F8AD: F8B1: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C5: F8C4: F8C5: F8C6: F8C8: F8C9: F8CA: F8CC: F8CC:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 85 89 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 60 FF	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3	BNE LDY LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA BCC CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR BCC LSR DEY BNE INY DEY BNE INY DEY BNE RTS DFB	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX2	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY10->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->00100XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8B1: F8B6: F8B6: F8B7: F8B6: F8BC1: F8BC1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6: F8C8: F8C9: F8C8: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 BD 60 FF 20	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA FF 82	F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR BC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX2	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0010XXXX FGEN FMT, LEN BYTES
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AB1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8B8: F8C1: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C5: F8C6: F8C6: F8C7: F8C8:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 29 AA 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 C8 88 D0 C8 88 D0 44 44 44 45 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 20 FA F2 FF 82	FF FF F8	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP	BNE LDY LDA TAX LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA LDY CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR BCC LSR LSR ORA BCC LSR LSR DEY BNE INY DEY BNE INY DEY BNE JSR PHA	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20 MNNDX2 MNNDX2	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY10->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->00100XXX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AD: F8AF: F8B1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B8: F8BC: F8BC: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6: F8C8: F8C8: F8C9: F8C8: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C9: F8C1: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C4: F8C6: F8C6: F8C6: F8C7: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C8: F8C9:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 98 29 AA 90 4A 40 90 4A 40 60 60 F0 60 60 F0 48 BD 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 FF 82 3A	FF FF F8	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCQ	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX3 I SFF,\$FF,\$F	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0010XXXX FGEN FMT, LEN BYTES
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8AA9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8BA1: F8BB1: F8BB4: F8B6: F8BC: F8BE: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C9:	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 85 98 29 AA 90 4A 4A 90 4A 4A 09 8B D0 60 FF 40 60 FF 40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 FF 82 3A DA	FF FF FD	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP	BNE LDY LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX LDY CPX BEQ LSR BCQ BCQ LS	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A #\$20 MNNDX2 MNNDX1 \$FF,\$FF,\$F: INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->0010XXX 5) XXXXXX000->000XXXXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8B1: F8B81: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC1: F8BC1: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C3: F8C4: F8C3: F8C4: F8C9: F8CA1: F8CA	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 529 85 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 09 88 D0 60 FF 20 48 BD 60 FF 20 48 A0 60 FF 40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 FF 82 3A 01	FF FF F8	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA BEQ LSR BCC LSR BC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A A MNNDX3 A A MNNDX3 A (P\$10 MNNDX1 SFF,\$FF,\$F: INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01	SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO 0 INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0010XXXX FGEN FMT, LEN BYTES
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8B3: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8BC1: F8BC1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C5: F8C6: F8C9: F8	D0 A0 A9 AA BD 529 AA 29 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 88 D0 C8 8B D0 60 FF 20 48 BD 520 48 BD 520 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA FF 82 3AA 01 4A	FF FF F8	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR BC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX2 MNNDX1 \$FF,\$FF,\$F: INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0010XXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B6: F8B7: F8B6: F8B7: F8B7: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C6: F8C8: F8C9: F8C7: F8C9: F8C9	D0 A0 A9 AA B5 98 85 98 A0 E0 F0 4A 4A 09 8B D0 C8 8B D0 6F F20 48 B1 20 C4	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 FF 82 3A D1 4A 2F	FF FF F8	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCC LSR BC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX2 MNNDX1 \$FF,\$FF,\$F: INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->0010XXX 4) XXXXYY100->0010XXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS PRINT INST (1-3 BYTES)
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8AA9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8BB1: F8BB1: F8BB4: F8B6: F8BC: F8BE: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C4: F8C9:	D0 A0 A9 ABD 85 29 A8 A00 F0 4A	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 3A DA 01 4A 2F	FF FF F8 FD F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCQ LSR CPY LSR LDY LDY LSR LDY LSR LDY LSR LDY LSR LSR COPA LSR LDY LSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX3 I SFF,\$FF,\$F! INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2 LENGTH	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->0010XXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8A9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8B4: F8B6: F8B7: F8B8: F8B6: F8B7: F8B6: F8B7: F8B7: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C6: F8C8: F8C9: F8C7: F8C9: F8C9	D0 A0 A9 ABD 85 29 A8 A00 F0 4A	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 08 20 FA F2 3A DA 01 4A 2F	FF FF F8 FD F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND CPX BEQ LSR BCQ LSR CPY LSR LDY LDY LSR LDY LSR LDY LSR LDY LSR LSR COPA LSR LDY LSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR LOSR	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX2 MNNDX1 \$FF,\$FF,\$F: INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->0010XXX 4) XXXXYY100->0010XXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS PRINT INST (1-3 BYTES)
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8AA9: F8AA1: F8AB1: F8BB1: F8BB1: F8BB4: F8B6: F8BC: F8BE: F8BC: F8BE: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C4: F8C9:	D0 A0 A9 ABD 85 29 85 829 AA 98 A0 C8 8 BD 60 FF 20 A2 20 42 20 42 90	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 0B 20 FA F2 FF 82 3A DA 01 4A 2F F1	FF FF FD F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND TAX CPX BEQ LSR BCQ LSR CPY INY BCC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 P=1 BYTE, LENGTH #\$8F #\$03 #\$8A MNNDX3 A A #\$20 MNNDX3 I SFF,\$FF,\$F INSDS1 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2 LENGTH PRNTOP	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->0010XXX 4) XXXXYY100->0010XXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS PRINT INST (1-3 BYTES)
F8A3: F8A5: F8A7: F8AA7: F8AA7: F8AB1: F8AB1: F8BB1: F8BB4: F8B6: F8BB2: F8BE1: F8BC1: F8C1: F8C2: F8C3: F8C4: F8C7: F8C9: F8C	D0 A0 A9 ABD 85 29 85 829 AA 98 A0 C8 88 D0 C8 88 D0 C8 88 D0 C8 A2 C4 C9 A2	04 80 00 A6 2E 03 2F 8F 03 8A 08 20 FA FF 82 3A DA 01 4A 2F F1 03	FF FF FD F9	ERR GETFMT MNNDX1 MNNDX2 MNNDX3 INSTDSP PRNTOP PRNTBL	BNE LDY LDA LDA STA AND STA AND TAX TYA AND TAX TYA AND TAX CPX BEQ LSR BCQ LSR CPY INY BCC	#\$80 #\$00 FMT2,X FORMAT #\$03 (P=1 BYTE,: LENGTH #\$8F #\$8A MNNDX3 A A MNNDX3 A A MNNDX3 (PCL),Y PRBYTE #\$01 PRBL2 LENGTH PRNTOP #\$03	INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH 1=2 BYTE, 2=3 BYTE) OPCODE MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST SAVE IT OPCODE TO A AGAIN FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE 1) 1XXX1010->00101XXX 2) XXXYYY01->00111XXX 3) XXXYYY10->00110XXX 4) XXXYYY10->00100XXX 5) XXXXXX000->000XXXXX F GEN FMT, LEN BYTES SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX PRINT 2 BLANKS PRINT INST (1-3 BYTES) IN A 12 CHR FIELD

F8E7: F8E9:	90 68	F2			BCC PLA	PRNTBL	RECOVER MNEMONIC INDEX FETCH 3-CHAR MNEMONIC (PACKED IN 2-BYTES) SHIFT 5 BITS OF CHARACTER INTO A (CLEARS CARRY) ADD "?" OFFSET OUTPUT A CHAR OF MNEM OUTPUT 3 BLANKS CNT FOR 6 FORMAT BITS IF X=3 THEN ADDR.
F8EA:	Α8				TAY		
F8EB:	В9	C0	F9		LDA	MNEML,Y	
F8EE:	85	2C	12.7		STA	LMNEM	FETCH 3-CHAR MNEMONIC
F8F3:	85	2D	ГA		STA	RMNEM , 1	(PACKED IN 2-BILES)
F8F5:	Α9	00		PRMN1	LDA	#\$00	
F8F7:	A0	05			LDY	#\$05	
F8F9:	06	2D		PRMN2	ASL	RMNEM	SHIFT 5 BITS OF
F8FD.	26 2A	20			ROL	TIMINEM	(CLEARS CARRY)
F8FE:	88				DEY		(OZZINO GIRCI)
F8FF:	D0	F8			BNE	PRMN2	
F901:	69	BF			ADC	#\$BF	ADD "?" OFFSET
F903:	20 Ca	ED	FD		DEX	COUT	OUTPUT A CHAR OF MNEM
F907:	D0	EC			BNE	PRMN1	
F909:	20	48	F9		JSR	PRBLNK	OUTPUT 3 BLANKS
F90C:	A4	2F			LDY	LENGTH	
F90E:	A2	06		מת אחת מ	LDX	#\$06 #¢03	CNT FOR 6 FORMAT BITS
F910:	FO	1C		FRADRI	BEO	PRADR5	TF X=3 THEN ADDR.
F914:	06	2E		PRADR2	ASL	FORMAT	
F916:	90	0E			BCC	PRADR3	
F918:	BD	B3	F9		LDA	CHAR1-1,X	
F91E:	ZU BD	B9	F9		I.DA	CHAR2-1.X	
F921:	F0	03			BEQ	PRADR3	
F923:	20	ED	FD		JSR	FRADRS FORMAT PRADR3 CHAR1-1,X COUT CHAR2-1,X PRADR3 COUT	
F926:	CA			PRADR3	DEX		
F927:	D0	E7			BNE	PRADRI	
F92A:	88			PRADR4	DEY		
F92B:	30	E7		PRADR4 PRADR5	BMI	PRADR2	
F92D:	20	DA	FD		JSR	PRBYTE	
F930: F932:	A5	2E		PRADR5	LDA	FORMAT	HANDLE DEL ADD MODE
F934:	B1	3A			LDA	#PEO	SPECIAL (PRINT TARGET,
F936:	90	F2			BCC	PRADR4	HANDLE REL ADR MODE SPECIAL (PRINT TARGET, NOT OFFSET)
F938:	20	56	F9	RELADR	JSR	PCADJ3	
F93B:	AA				TAX		PCL, PCH+OFFSET+1 TO A, Y
F93C:	D0	01			BNE	PRNTYX	+1 TO Y.X
F93F:	C8						
					INY		11 10 1/11
F940:	98			PRNTYX	INY TYA		PCL,PCH+OFFSET+1 TO A,Y +1 TO Y,X
F940:	98	מת	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940:	98	מת	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940:	98	מת	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940:	98	מת	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940:	98	מת	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F94F:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA	DA DA 03 A0 ED	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX	PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK
F940:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0	DA DA 03 A0 ED	ĒD	PRNTYX	TYA	DDRVTF	OUTDUT TARGET AND
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F94F: F950: F952: F953:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8	ĒD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94C: F94F: F950: F952: F953: F954:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8	ĒD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0
F940:: F941: F944:: F945: F948: F94A:: F94F:: F950:: F952: F953:: F956:: F956::	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8	ĒD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94C: F94F: F950: F952: F953: F954:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B	ĒD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F950: F952: F953: F954: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 10 88	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94C: F950: F950: F953: F954: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 38 A5 A4 AA 10 88 65	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC	PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F950: F952: F953: F954: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 10 88 65 90	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH)
F940: F944: F944: F945: F948: F94C: F950: F950: F953: F956: F958: F959: F959: F958: F958: F959: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC	PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F948: F946: F950: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES:	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXY0 INSTRS
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F948: F946: F950: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INT FMT1 IF Y:	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F948: F946: F950: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8	DA	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXY0 INSTRS
F940: F941: F944: F945: F948: F948: F946: F950: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 88 65 90 C8 60	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INT FMT1 IF Y:	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE
F940: F941: F941: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F952: F952: F956: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F961:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 00 C8 65 90 C8 60	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INT FMT1 IF Y:	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX)
F940: F941: F941: F945: F948: F948: F94C: F952: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F956: F961:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 10 88 65 90 C8 60 04 30 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04	FD FD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXY0 INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D
F940: F941: F941: F945: F948: F94A: F94C: F952: F952: F956: F956: F958: F958: F958: F958: F958: F961:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA 60 38 A5 A4 AA 10 88 65 90 C8 60	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22	FD FD FD 90	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL ADC BCC INY RTS FMT1 IF Y:	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXY0 INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D
F940: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F946: F950: F952: F958: F958: F958: F956: F956: F956: F956: F966:	98 20 8A 4C A2 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 10 865 90 C8 60	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33	FD FD FD 90	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D
F940: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F961: F966: F967: F967: F967: F967: F967:	98 20 8A 4C A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 4A AA 10 88 65 90 C8 60	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 004 222 33 04 04 04	FD FD 54 90 OD	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA LDA LDA SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04
F940: F941: F941: F948: F948: F948: F946: F952: F953: F958: F958: F958: F958: F960: F961: F966: F967:	98 20 8A 4C A9 20 CA D0 60 88 85 60 C8 60 04 30 80 03 54	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 04 04 33	FD FD FD 54 90 0D 20	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX ADC BCC INY RTS FMT1 IF Y: DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04
F940: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F961: F966: F967: F967: F967: F967: F967:	98 20 8A 4C A9 20 CA D0 60 88 65 60 03 80 03 54 80 00 54 0D	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 04 04 33 80	FD FD FD 54 90 0D 20	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA LDA LDA SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33
F940: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F950: F950: F953: F958: F961:	98 20 8A 4C A2 A9 20 CA D0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8 60 03 54 80 90 54 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 04 04 38 04 54	FD FD FD 54 90 0D 20 04	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INY ATTEM THE YEAR DFB DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0: \$90,\$04,\$2 \$0D,\$80,\$0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33 4,\$90,\$04
F940: F941: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F961: F966: F967: F967: F967: F977: F978: F978: F978:	98 20 4C A2 A9 20 CD 60 38 A5 A4 A10 88 65 90 80 03 40 00 54 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 04 04 33 80 404 54 80	FD FD FD 54 90 0D 20 04 3B	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INY ATTEM THE YEAR DFB DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$00 \$90,\$04,\$2	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33 4,\$90,\$04
F940: F941: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F960: F961: F967: F967: F967: F967: F977: F9778: F9778: F978:	98 20 4C A2 A9 20 CD 060 38 A5 A4 A10 88 65 90 C8 03 54 00 90 54 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 2F 3B 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 80 04 33 80 04 54 80 90	FD FD FD 54 90 0D 20 04 3B	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JJMP LDX LDA LDX LDA JSR RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB DFB DFB DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0 \$90,\$04,\$2 \$0D,\$80,\$0 \$20,\$54,\$3	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33 4,\$90,\$04 B,\$0D,\$80
F940: F941: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F952: F953: F956: F958: F958: F958: F961: F966: F967: F967: F967: F977: F978: F978: F978:	98 20 84 A2 A9 20 CD0 60 38 A5 A4 AA 65 90 C8 60 03 54 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 01 3A 01 20 0D 04 22 33 04 33 80 04 54 80 90 44	FD FD FD 544 90 0D 20 04 3B 00	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JMP LDX LDA JSR DEX BNE RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC INY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0: \$90,\$04,\$2 \$0D,\$80,\$0	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33 4,\$90,\$04 B,\$0D,\$80
F940: F941: F944: F948: F948: F948: F946: F952: F953: F956: F958: F956: F956: F956: F966: F967: F966: F967: F967: F976: F9778: F978:	98 20 84 A2 A9 20 CA D60 38 A5 A4 AA 0 88 65 90 C8 60 0 38 54 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	DA DA 03 A0 ED F8 01 3A 01 20 00 04 22 33 04 04 33 80 04 54 80 94 0D	FD FD FD 544 90 0D 20 04 3B 00	PRNTYX PRNTAX PRNTX PRBLNK PRBL2 PRBL3 PCADJ PCADJ2 PCADJ3 PCADJ4 RTS2 * * * *	TYA JSR TXA JJMP LDX LDA LDX LDA JSR RTS SEC LDA LDY TAX BPL DEY ADC BCC LINY RTS FMT1 IF Y: IF Y: DFB DFB DFB DFB DFB	PRBYTE PRBYTE #\$03 #\$A0 COUT PRBL2 LENGTH PCH PCADJ4 PCL RTS2 BYTES: =0 =1 \$04,\$20,\$5 \$80,\$04,\$9 \$54,\$33,\$0 \$90,\$04,\$2 \$0D,\$80,\$0 \$20,\$54,\$3	OUTPUT TARGET ADR OF BRANCH AND RETURN BLANK COUNT LOAD A SPACE OUTPUT A BLANK LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0 0=1-BYTE, 1=2-BYTE 2=3-BYTE TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN (FOR REL BRANCH) EXTEND NEG BY DEC PCH PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A CARRY INTO Y (PCH) XXXXXXYO INSTRS THEN LEFT HALF BYTE THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE (X=INDEX) 4,\$30,\$0D 0,\$03,\$22 D,\$80,\$04 0,\$54,\$33 4,\$90,\$04 B,\$0D,\$80 0,\$22,\$44

```
F98A: 11 22 44
F98D: 33 0D
                        DFB
                             $11,$22,$44,$33,$0D
F98F: C8 44 A9
F992: 01 22
                        DFB
                              $C8,$44,$A9,$01,$22
F994: 44 33 0D
F997: 80 04
                        DFB
                              $44,$33,$0D,$80,$04
F999: 90 01 22
F99C: 44 33
                        DFB
                              $90,$01,$22,$44,$33
F99E: 0D 80 04
F9A1: 90
                        DFB
                              $0D,$80,$04,$90
F9A2: 26 31 87
F9A5: 9A
                        DFB
                              $26,$31,$87,$9A $ZZXXXY01 INSTR'S
               FMT2
F9A6: 00
                        DFB
                              $00
                                       ERR
F9A7: 21
                        DFB
                              $21
                                       TMM
F9A8: 81
                        DFB
                               $81
                                        Z-PAGE
F9A9: 82
                         DFB
                               $82
                                       ABS
F9AA: 00
                        DFB
                               $00
                                       IMPLIED
F9AB: 00
                        DFB
                               $00
                                       ACCUMULATOR
F9AC: 59
                        DFB
                              $59
                                       (ZPAG,X)
F9AD: 4D
                        DFB
                              $4D
                                        (ZPAG),Y
F9AE: 91
                        DFB
                               $91
                                       ZPAG,X
F9AF: 92
                        DFB
                               $92
                                       ABS,X
F9B0: 86
                        DFB
                               $86
                                       ABS,Y
F9B1: 4A
                        DFB
                              $4A
                                       (ABS)
F9B2: 85
                        DFB
                              $85
                                       ZPAG, Y
F9B3: 9D
                        DFB
                              $9D
                                       RELATIVE
F9B4: AC A9 AC
F9B7: A3 A8 A4
                CHAR1
                        ASC ",),#($"
F9BA: D9 00 D8
F9BD: A4 A4 00
                CHAR2
                        DFB $D9,$00,$D8,$A4,$A4,$00
                *CHAR2:
                        "Y",0,"X$$",0
                         MNEML
                                       IS OF FORM:
                         (A) XXXXX000
                          (B) XXXYY100
                         (C) 1XXX1010
                          (D) XXXYYY10
                          (E) XXXYYY01
                             (X=INDEX)
F9C0: 1C 8A 1C
F9C3: 23 5D 8B MNEMI
                        DFB $1C,$8A,$1C,$23,$5D,$
F9C6: 1B A1 9D
F9C9: 8A 1D 23
                        DFB
                              $1B,$A1,$9D,$8A,$1D,$23
F9CC: 9D 8B 1D
F9CF: A1 00 29
                        DFB
                              $9D,$8B,$1D,$A1,$00,$29
F9D2: 19 AE 69
F9D5: A8 19 23
                        DFB
                              $19,$AE,$69,$A8,$19,$23
F9D8: 24 53 1B
F9DB: 23 24 53
                        DFB
                              $24,$53,$1B,$23,$24,$53
F9DE: 19 A1
                        DFB
                              $19,$A1 (A) FORMAT ABOVE
F9E0: 00 1A 5B
                              $00,$1A,$5B,$5B,$A5,$69
F9E3: 5B A5 69
                        DFB
F9E6: 24 24
                        DFB
                              $24,$24 (B) FORMAT
F9E8: AE AE A8
F9EB: AD 29 00
                               $AE,$AE,$A8,$AD,$29,$00
                        DFB
F9EE: 7C 00
                              $7C,$00
                                        (C) FORMAT
                        DFB
F9F0: 15 9C 6D
F9F3: 9C A5 69
                        DFB
                              $15,$9C,$6D,$9C,$A5,$69
F9F6: 29 53
                        DFB
                              $29,$53 (D) FORMAT
F9F8: 84 13 34
F9FB: 11 A5 69
                               $84,$13,$34,$11,$A5,$69
F9FE: 23 A0
                        DFB
                              $23.$A0
                                         (E) FORMAT
FA00: D8 62 5A
FA03: 48 26 62 MNEMR
                        DFB
                              $D8,$62,$5A,$48,$26,$62
FA06: 94 88 54
FA09: 44 C8 54
                        DFB
                              $94,$88,$54,$44,$C8,$54
FA0C: 68 44 E8
FA0F: 94 00 B4
                        DFB
                              $68,$44,$E8,$94,$00,$B4
FA12: 08 84 74
FA15: B4 28 6E
                        DFB
                              $08,$84,$74,$B4,$28,$6E
FA18: 74 F4 CC
FA1B: 4A 72 F2
                         DFB
                              $74,$F4,$CC,$4A,$72,$F2
FA1E: A4 8A
                              $A4,$8A (A) FORMAT
                        DFB
FA20: 00 AA A2
FA23: A2 74 74
                        DFB
                              $00,$AA,$A2,$A2,$74,$74
FA26: 74 72
                        DFB
                              $74,$72
                                        (B) FORMAT
FA28: 44 68 B2
FA2B: 32 B2 00
                        DFB
                              $44,$68,$B2,$32,$B2,$00
                        DFB $22,$00 (C) FORMAT
FA2E: 22 00
FA30: 1A 1A 26
FA33: 26 72 72
                        DFB
                              $1A,$1A,$26,$26,$72,$72
FA36: 88 C8
                        DFB
                              $88,$C8
                                        (D) FORMAT
FA38: C4 CA 26
FA3B: 48 44 44
                        DFB
                               $C4,$CA,$26,$48,$44,$44
FA3E: A2 C8
                        DFB
                              $A2,$C8
                                        (E) FORMAT
```

	FF	FF	FF		DFB	SFF.SFF.SF	7
FA43.				STEP	JSR	TNSTDSP	F DISASSEMBLE ONE INST
FA46:		20	10	DILL	DT.A	INDIDDI	AT (PCT. H)
FA47:		20			CILIV	DTMI	AT (PCL,H) ADJUST TO USER STACK. SAVE
FA47:					PLA	KINL	ADJUST TO USER
						RTNH	
FA4A:							RTN ADR.
FA4C:	AZ DD	10	ED	VOTNIM	LDX	#\$U8	TNIE VEG ADEA
FA4E:	BD	10	FB	XQINIT	LDA	INITBL-1,X	INIT XEQ AREA
FA51:	95	3C				XQT,X	
FA53:					DEX		
FA54:					BNE	XQINIT	USER OPCODE BYTE
FA56:					LDA	(PCL,X)	USER OPCODE BYTE
FA58:	F0	42					SPECIAL IF BREAK
FA5A:	A4	2F			LDY	LENGTH	LEN FROM DISASSEMBLY
FA5C:	C9	20			CMP	#\$20	
FA5E:	F0	59			BEQ	XJSR	HANDLE JSR, RTS, JMP,
FA60:	C9	60			CMP	#\$60	HANDLE JSR, RTS, JMP, JMP (), RTI SPECIAL
FA62:	F0	45			BEQ		
FA64:	C9	4C			CMP	#\$4C	
FA66:	F0	5C			BEQ		
FA68:	C9	6C					
FA6A:					BEO	#\$6C XJMPAT	
FA6C:					CMP		
FA6E:					BEQ	YPTT	
FA70:					AND	#\$15	
FA72:					EUD	#¢1/	
FA74:					CMD	#\$14 #\$04	CODY HOLD INCH HO VEO ADEA
							COPY USER INST TO XEQ AREA
FA76:	FU	02		*****	BEQ	AQZ	WITH TRAILING NOPS
FA78:	BI	3A		XQI	LDA	(PCL),Y	CHANGE REL BRANCH
FA7A:		3C	00		STA	XQT,Y	DISP TO 4 FOR
FA7D:					DEI		JMP TO BRANCH OR
FA7E:					BPL	XQ1	NBRANCH FROM XEQ.
FA80:					JSR	RESTORE	RESTORE USER REG CONTENTS. XEQ USER OP FROM RAM
FA83:	4C	3C	00		JMP	XQT	XEQ USER OP FROM RAM
FA86:	85	45		IRQ	STA	ACC	(RETURN TO NBRANCH)
FA88:					PLA PHA		
FA89:	48				PHA		**IRQ HANDLER
FA8A:	0A				ASL	A	
FA8B:	0A				ASL	A	
FA8C:	0A				ASL		
FA8D:		03			BMI	BREAK	TEST FOR BREAK
FA8F:					JMP	(TROLOC)	TEST FOR BREAK USER ROUTINE VECTOR IN RAM
					PLP	(
FA93:						S 2 3 7 1	SAVE REG'S ON BREAK
FA96:		10			PLA	DIIVI	INCLUDING PC
FA97:		3 7			STA	DCT.	INCLODING IC
raji.						I CLI	
FA99:	68				PLA	DCII	
FA99: FA9A:	68 85	3B			PLA STA		DDINE HOLD DO
FA99: FA9A: FA9C:	68 85 20	3B 82	F8	XBRK	PLA STA JSR	INSDS1	PRINT USER PC.
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F:	68 85 20 20	3B 82 DA	F8 FA	XBRK	PLA STA JSR	INSDS1	PRINT USER PC. AND REG'S
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2:	68 85 20 20 4C	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP	INSDS1	PRINT USER PC. AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2:	68 85 20 20 4C 18	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC	INSDS1	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6:	68 85 20 20 4C 18 68	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6:	68 85 20 20 4C 18 68 85	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA	INSDS1	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9:	68 85 20 20 4C 18 68 85 68	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA:	68 85 20 20 4C 18 68 85 68	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC:	68 85 20 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85	3B 82 DA 65	F8 FA FF	XBRK	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 68	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAF:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 68 85 A5	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAB: FAAB:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 68 85 A5	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 68 85 20 84	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAB: FAAB:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 68 85 20 84	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 20 85 42 18	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR CLC CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB: FAAB:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 A5 20 84 18 90	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR CLC CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAAA: FAAD: FAAD: FAAB: FAB4: FAB4: FAB4: FAB6: FAB6:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 A5 20 84 18 90	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC CLC	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0)
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB1: FAB1: FAB6: FAB6: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 20 41 18 90 18	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC CLC	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAB1: FAB4: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 20 18 90 18 20 AA	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC CLC GCC CLC JSR	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAB1: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 85 68 85 A5 20 84 18 90 18 20 AA 98	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA6: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAF: FAB1: FAB4: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 85 68 85 A5 20 84 18 90 18 20 AA 98 48	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC BCC CLC CLC JSR TAX TYA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB1: FAB1: FAB4: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABC: FABC:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 20 84 18 90 18 20 AA 98 48 8A	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX PTYA PHA TXA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB1: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 20 84 18 90 18 20 AA 98 48 48	3B 82 DA 65 48 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JSR JSR JSP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAC: FAAD: FAAC: FAB1: FAB1: FAB4: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB9: FAB0: FAB0: FAB0: FAB0: FAB0: FAB0: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB2: FAB3: FAB3: FAB4: FAB6: FAB7: FAB6: FAB7: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 A5 20 48 18 20 AA 98 48 48 A6	3B 82 DA 65 48 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JSR CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC CLC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA PHA PHA LDY	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA2: FAA5: FAA6: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAB1: FAB6: FAB6: FAB7: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB9:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 68 85 A5 20 42 48 48 48 48 48 A0 18	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA LDY CLC	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAAC: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB: FABH: FABG: FABF: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABC:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 85 85 85 20 18 20 AA 98 48 AB 18 B1	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAAC: FAAA: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAB: FABA: FABA: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABC: FACC:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX PHA TYA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAC: FAAC: FAAA: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB: FABA: FABA: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABC:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 85 A5 20 84 18 98 48 84 48 A18 B1 AA 88	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC GLC JSR TAX PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDD TXA PHA LDY CLC CLC JSR TAX DEY	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAC: FAAD: FAAF: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB6: FAB7: FAB0: FAB7: FAB0: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB6: FAB7:	68 85 20 4C 18 68 85 85 85 20 84 18 98 84 8A 48 A0 18 8A 8B 1	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX DEY LDA DEY LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAC: FAAF: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB9: FAB9: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAB7: FAC1: FAC2: FAC4: FAC7: FAC7: FAC7: FAC8: FAC8: FAC8: FAC9: FAC8:	68 85 20 4C 18 85 68 85 68 85 20 18 20 AA 48 AO 18 BA 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT	PLA STA JSR JSR JSR CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX TAX TXA STX	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAAC: FAA7: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB: FABH: FABG: FABF: FABG: FABF: FABG:	68 85 20 20 4C 88 85 88 85 88 85 84 18 91 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 85 85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3B 3A 3B 3A	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT	PLA STA JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR STY CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA TXA PHA TXA TXA TXA TXA TXA TXA TXA TXA TXA TX	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAAC: FAAA7: FAAA9: FAAAC: FAAAC: FAAB1: FABA1: FABB1: FABB2: FABB2: FABB3: FABB3: FABB3: FABB4: FABB4: FABB5: FABB5: FABB7: FABF7: FABF7: FABF7: FABF7: FABF7: FABF7: F	68 85 20 20 4C 86 85 885 885 885 84 18 90 848 848 848 848 848 848 848 848 848 84	3B 82 DA 65 48 3B 2F 53B 14 54 02 3A 3B 3A 3B 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX TYA DEY LDA TAX DEY LDA STX STA BCS	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAC: FAAC: FAAA: FAAA: FAAC: FAAD: FAAB: FABH: FABH: FABB: FABB: FABB: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FABC: FACC:	68 85 20 20 18 68 85 68 85 85 85 82 84 82 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	3B 82 DA 65 48 3B 2F 53B 14 54 02 3A 3B 3A 3B 54	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR TYA CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX DEY LDA STX STX STA PLA STY CLC BCC CLC LOD STX STY CLC CLC LOD CLC LOD TAX DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAA8: FAAC: FAAB1: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB6: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB7: FAB8:	68 85 20 20 18 68 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3B 3A 3B 2D	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC GLC JSR TAX TYA PHA LDY CLC LDA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX DEY LDA STX STA PHA LDY LDA TAX DEY LDA STX STA DEY LDA STX STA DEY LDA PHA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y PCH PCL XJMP RTNH	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9F: FAA9C: FAA6: FAA7: FAA8: FAAA: FAAA: FAAB1: FABA1: FABB1: FABB2: FABB2: FABB2: FABC1: FAC1: FAC2: FAC4: FAC5: FAC7: FAC8: FAC9: FAC8: FAC9: FAC8: FAC9: FAC9: FAC9: FAC1: FAC9: FAC8: FAC9: FAC9: FAC8: FAC9: FAC9: FAC8: FAC9: FAC9	68 85 20 20 18 68 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3B 3A 3B 2D	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC CLC JSR TAX TYA PHA LDY CLC LDA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA STX PHA LDY CLC LDA STX CLC LDA STX PHA LDY CLC LDA STX DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA PHA LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y PCH PCL XJMP RTNH	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAAC: FAAB: FABC: FABF: FABF: FABF: FABG: FABF: FABF: FABC: FABF: FABC: FABF: FABC: FABF: FACC: FACT:	68 52 0 2 0 C 18 8 58 68 5 8 5 5 2 0 4 18 8 68 5 8 5 5 2 0 4 8 8 8 8 8 5 5 6 8 5 8 5 6 6 8 5 6 6 8 5 6	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3A 3B 3A 52 2C	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJMP XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL RTNJMP	PLA STA JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC BCC CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA TXA PHA TXA TXA PHA TXA DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA PHA LDA PHA LDA PHA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y PCH PCL XJMP RTNH RTNL	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE LOAD PC FOR JMP, (JMP) SIMULATE.
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAAB: FAAC: FAAB: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9:	68 520 20C 18 68 5 68 5 85 20 18 68 5 85 85 20 18 80 18 80 18 80 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 2D 2C 8E	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJSR XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL RTNJMP REGDSP	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC BCC CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX TEX DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA PHA BCS LDA PHA JSR PHA JSR	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y PCH PCL XJMP RTNH RTNL CROUT	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE LOAD PC FOR JMP, (JMP) SIMULATE.
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAA9C: FAA6: FAA7: FAA9: FAAAC: FAAAC: FAAB1: FABAC: FABB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB7: FAB8: FAB7: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB1: FAB2: FAB2: FAB3: FAB3: FAB4: FAB5: FAB6: FAB7: FAB6: FAB7: FAB7: FAB8:	68 85 20 20 18 68 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3A 3B 3A 52 2D 3A 2D 3A 3B 2D 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJSR XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL RTNJMP REGDSP	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA LDA JSR CLC BCC CLC JSR TAX PHA LDY CLC LDA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TXA DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA PHA LDA JSR LDA PHA LDY LDA JSR LDA PHA LDY LDA	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y CPCL XJMP RTNH RTNL CROUT #ACC	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE LOAD PC FOR JMP, (JMP) SIMULATE.
FA99: FA9A: FA9C: FA9C: FAAF: FAA6: FAA7: FAA6: FAA7: FAAB: FAAC: FAAB: FAB1: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB6: FAB7: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB7: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9: FAB9: FAB8: FAB9:	68 85 20 20 18 68 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	3B 82 DA 65 48 3A 3B 2F 56 3B 14 54 02 3A 3A 3B 3A 52 2D 54 02 3A 3B 54 02 3A 3A 54 54 02 3A 54 02 3A 3A 3A 3A 54 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A	F8 FA FF F9	XBRK XRTI XRTS PCINC2 PCINC3 XJSR XJSR XJMP XJMPAT NEWPCL RTNJMP REGDSP	PLA STA JSR JSR JMP CLC PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA PLA STA CLC BCC CLC BCC CLC JSR TYA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA TXA PHA LDY CLC LDA TAX TEX DEY LDA STX STA BCS LDA PHA BCS LDA PHA JSR PHA JSR	INSDS1 RGDSP1 MON STATUS PCL PCH LENGTH PCADJ3 PCH NEWPCL PCADJ2 #\$02 (PCL),Y (PCL),Y CPCL XJMP RTNH RTNL CROUT #ACC	AND REG'S GO TO MONITOR SIMULATE RTI BY EXPECTING STATUS FROM STACK, THEN RTS RTS SIMULATION EXTRACT PC FROM STACK AND UPDATE PC BY 1 (LEN=0) UPDATE PC BY LEN UPDATE PC AND PUSH ONTO STACH FOR JSR SIMULATE LOAD PC FOR JMP, (JMP) SIMULATE.

FADE:						#ACC/256	
FAE0:					STA		
FAE2:					LDX	#\$FB	
FAE4:	Α9	A0		RDSP1	LDA	#\$A0	
					JSR	COUT	
FAE9:					LDA	RTBL-\$FB,X	
FAEC:					JSR		
FAEF:					LDA	#\$BD	
FAF1:					JSR	COUT ACC+5,X	
FAF4:					LDA	ACC+5,X	
FAF6:			FD			PRBYTE	
FAF9:					INX		
FAFA:						RDSP1	
FAFC:	60				RTS		
				BRANCH	CLC		BRANCH TAKEN,
FAFE:						#\$01	ADD LEN+2 TO PC
FB00:	В1	3A				(PCL),Y	
FB02:	20	56	F9			PCADJ3	
FB05:	85	3A			STA	PCL	
FB07:	98				TYA		
FB08:	38				SEC		
FB09:					BCS	PCINC2	
FB0B:	20	4A	FF	NBRNCH	JSR	SAVE	NORMAL RETURN AFTER
FB0E:	38				SEC		XEQ USER OF
FB0F:	B0	9E			BCS	PCINC3	GO UPDATE PC
FB11:	EΑ			INITBL	NOP		
FB12:	EΑ				NOP		DUMMY FILL FOR
FB13:	4C	0B	FB		JMP	NBRNCH	XEQ AREA
FB16:	4C	FD	FA		JMP	BRANCH	
FB19:	C1			RTBL	DFB	\$C1	
FB1A:	D8				DFB	\$D8	
FB1B:	D9				DFB	\$D9	
FB1C:	D0					\$D0	
FB1D:	D3				DFB	\$D3	
FB1E:	AD	70	C0	PREAD	LDA	PTRIG	TRIGGER PADDLES
FB21:							INIT COUNT
FB23:					NOP		COMPENSATE FOR 1ST COUNT
FB24:					NOP		
			C0			PADDIO.X	COUNT Y-REG EVERY
FB28:	10	04	-	1112122	BPI.	RTS2D	12 USEC
FB2A:					INY	111020	12 0020
FB2B:						DREAD2	EXIT AT 255 MAX
FB2D:					DEY	FREADZ	EATT AT 255 MAX
FB2E:				ртерп	DTC		
FB2F:				INIT	TDA	#\$00	CLR STATUS FOR DEBUG
		00		TIATI			
FB31.	25	1 Q			STA	STATIC	SUPERMANDE
FB31:					DIA	DIAIUD	SOFTWARE
FB33:	AD	56	C0		LDA	LORES	DOT I WAKE
FB33: FB36:	AD AD	56 54	C0		LDA LDA	LORES LOWSCR	INIT VIDEO MODE
FB33: FB36:	AD AD	56 54	C0		LDA LDA	LORES LOWSCR	INIT VIDEO MODE
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C:	AD AD AD A9	56 54 51 00	C0	SETTXT	LDA LDA LDA LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00	DOT I WAKE
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E:	AD AD AD A9 F0	56 54 51 00 0B	C0 C0	SETTXT	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40:	AD AD AD A9 F0 AD	56 54 51 00 0B 50	C0 C0	SETTXT SETGR	LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB43:	AD AD AD A9 F0 AD AD	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53	C0 C0 C0	SETTXT SETGR	LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB43: FB46:	AD AD AD A9 F0 AD AD 20	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT SETGR	LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA LDA LDA JSR	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB43: FB46: FB49:	AD AD A9 F0 AD AD 20 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA JSR LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB43: FB46: FB49: FB4B:	AD AD A9 F0 AD AD 20 A9 85	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA LDA JSR LDA STA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB43: FB46: FB49: FB4B: FB4D:	AD AD A9 F0 AD AD AD AD AD AD A0 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA LDA JSR LDA STA LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG,
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB46: FB49: FB4B: FB4D: FB4F:	AD AD A9 F0 AD AD 20 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB44: FB46: FB49: FB4B: FB4D: FB4F: FB51:	AD AD A9 F0 AD 20 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG,
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB443: FB46: FB49: FB4B: FB4B: FB4B: FB4F: FB51:	AD AD A9 F0 AD AD 20 A9 85 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG,
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB44: FB46: FB4B: FB4D: FB4F: FB51: FB53: FB55:	AD AD A9 F0 AD A9 85 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB4B: FB4D: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB55:	AD AD AD F0 AD AD AD A9 85 A9 85 A9 85	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23	C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG,
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB4B: FB4D: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB55: FB55: FB57:	AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AS A9 85 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17	C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB4B: FB4D: FB51: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59:	AD AD A9 F0 AD A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25	C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59:	AD AD AD F0 AD AD AD 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 4C	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22	C0 C0 C0 C0 F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA BEQ LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB30: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59:	AD AD F0 AD AD 85 A9 85 A9 85 4C 20	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB4P: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59:	AD AD F0 AD AD 85 A9 85 A9 85 4C 20 A0	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA ST	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB48: FB48: FB4B: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB50: FB50: FB63: FB63:	AD AD AD F0 AD AD 85 A9 A9 85 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB44: FB49: FB4B: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59:	AD AD AD F0 AD AD 85 A9 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9 A9	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$10 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB4P: FB51: FB57: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB50: FB60:	AD AD AD FO AD	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$10 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY,
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB30: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB57: FB59:	AD AD AD FO AD	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB30: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59:	AD AD AD 20 AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD 4C AD AD AD AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	CO CO CO CO F8 FC FB	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD.
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB44: FB48: FB48: FB4B: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB56: FB67: FB66: FB66: FB67: FB68: FB68: FB68: FB68: FB68:	AD AD AD 20 AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD 4C AD AD AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD 85 AD	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 25 22 A4 10 50 0C FE 54	CO CO CO CO F8 FC FB	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL	LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX)
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB440: FB449: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB56: FB66: FB66: FB66: FB66: FB66: FB68	AD AD F0 AD AD 85 A9 85 A9 85 AC 20 A0 A5	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 0C FE 54 56	CO CO CO CO F8 FC FB	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$18 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB440: FB449: FB4B: FB4D: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB60: FB66: FB66: FB67: FB68	AD AD F0 AD 85 A9 5 A9	56 54 51 00 0B 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 0C FE 54 56	CO CO CO CO F8 FC FB	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB60: FB63: FB66: FB66: FB68:	AD AD AD 85 A9 B5	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 02 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB36: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB59: FB60: FB63: FB63: FB64: FB64: FB64: FB67: FB68:	AD AD AD FO AD 85	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 614 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$110 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X MUL3	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB40: FB46: FB49: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB58: FB66: FB67: FB68: FB66: FB68:	AD AD A9 F0 AD 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 A9 85 AD A5	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 314 22 20 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB3C: FB3E: FB40: FB49: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB59: FB59: FB56: FB66: FB66: FB66: FB67: FB68:	AD AD AD F0 AD	56 54 51 00 0B 53 36 14 22 00 20 28 21 12 25 22 A4 10 50 0C FE 54 56 54 F7 03	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MULPM MUL MUL2	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$28 WNDUTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$11 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X #\$03 \$76	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB36: FB40: FB44: FB46: FB48: FB4F: FB51: FB55: FB57: FB58: FB57: FB58: FB66: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB68: FB67: FB68:	AD AD AD F0 AD AD 85 AD	56 54 51 00 08 50 53 36 14 22 00 28 21 18 23 17 25 22 A4 10 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB36: FB40: FB44: FB48: FB48: FB49: FB49: FB51: FB53: FB57: FB57: FB58: FB58: FB57: FB66: FB67: FB68: FB68: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB68: FB67: FB68:	AD AD AP 85 AP	56 54 51 00 0B 53 36 14 22 00 20 22 23 21 25 22 24 10 50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$28 WNDUTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$11 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X #\$03 \$76	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB37: FB40: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB49: FB51: FB57: FB57: FB57: FB58: FB59: FB60: FB66: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB78:	AD AD AP AD AP AD AD AP AD AP AD AP AD AP AD AP	56 54 51 00 0B 53 36 14 22 00 20 22 23 21 25 22 24 10 50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$18 WNDBTM #\$18 WNDBTM #\$11 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X AUXL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03 \$76 \$50	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB36: FB40: FB449: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB58: FB57: FB66: FB67: FB67: FB68: FB78: FB71: FB76: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB78: FB78: FB79: FB78:	AD AD AD 20 AD 85 AP 85	56 54 51 00 50 53 36 14 22 20 20 28 21 18 23 7 25 22 A4 10 50 6 54 F7 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03 \$76 \$50 MUL5	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB37: FB40: FB48: FB48: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB57: FB59: FB57: FB59: FB57: FB59: FB57: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68: FB67: FB68:	AD AD AD 20 AD 85 AP 85 AP 85 AP 85 AP 60 AD	56 54 51 00 50 53 36 14 22 20 20 28 21 18 23 7 25 22 A4 10 50 6 54 F7 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03 \$76 \$50 MUL5	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD
FB33: FB36: FB39: FB36: FB40: FB449: FB4B: FB4B: FB51: FB57: FB57: FB59: FB58: FB57: FB66: FB67: FB67: FB68: FB78: FB71: FB76: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB77: FB78: FB78: FB79: FB78:	AD AD AD 20 AD 85 AP 85 AP 85 AP 85 AP 60 AD	56 54 51 00 50 53 36 14 22 20 20 28 21 18 23 7 25 22 A4 10 50 6 54 F7 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	CO CO CO CO F8	SETTXT SETGR SETWND TABV MULPM MUL MUL2 MUL3	LDA	LORES LOWSCR TXTSET #\$00 SETWND TXTCLR MIXSET CLRTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$14 WNDTOP #\$00 WNDLFT #\$28 WNDWDTH #\$18 WNDBTM #\$17 CV VTAB MD1 #\$10 ACL A MUL4 #\$FE XTNDL+2,X XTNDL+2,X MUL3 #\$03 \$76 \$50 MUL5	INIT VIDEO MODE SET FOR TEXT MODE FULL SCREEN WINDOW SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW TOP IN A-REG, BTTM AT LINE 24 VTAB TO ROW 23 VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG ABS VAL OF AC AUX INDEX FOR 16 BITS ACX * AUX + XTND TO AC, XTND IF NO CARRY, NO PARTIAL PROD. ADD MPLCND (AUX) TO PARTIAL PROD

rbol:	20	7. 4	מת	DTMDM	TCD	MD1	ADC VALOR AC AUV
DD 0 4							ABS VAL OF AC, AUX.
FB84:				DIV	TDX	#\$10	INDEX FOR 16 BITS
FB86:				DIV2			
FB88:						ACH	,
FB8A:					ROL	XTNDL	XTND/AUX
FB8C:	26	53			ROL	XTNDH	TO AC.
FB8E:	38				SEC		
FB8F:	Α5	52			LDA	XTNDL	
FB91:	E5	54			SBC	AUXL	MOD TO XTND.
FB93:	AA				TAX		
FB94:	Α5	53			LDA	XTNDH	
FB96:						AUXH	
FB98:					BCC		
FB9A:						XTNDL	
FB9C:						XTNDH	
FB9E:					INC		
				DTII		ACL	
FBA0:				DIV3	DEY	DIIIO	
FBA1:					BNE	DIVZ	
FBA3:					RTS		
FBA4:				MD1	LDY	#\$00 SIGN	ABS VAL OF AC, AUX
FBA6:	84	2F			STY	SIGN	WITH RESULT SIGN
FBA8:	A2	54			LDX	#AUXL	IN LSB OF SIGN.
FBAA:	20	AF	FB		JSR	MD3	
FBAD:	Α2	50			LDX	#ACL	
FBAF:	B5	01		MD3	LDA	LOC1.X	X SPECIFIES AC OR AUX
FBB1:					RPI.	MDRTS	ii bildeli lib iie en iieii
		OD				TIDICID	
FBB3:					SEC		
FBB4:					TYA		
FBB5:							COMPL SPECIFIED REG
FBB7:	95	00			STA	LOC0,X	IF NEG.
FBB9:	98				TYA		
FBBA:	F5	01			SBC	LOC1,X	
FBBC:	95	01				LOC1,X	
FBBE:						SIGN	
FBC0:				мпртс		DIGN	
				MDRTS	KID		CALC DAGE ADD IN DAGE II
FBC1:				BASCALC			CALC BASE ADR IN BASL,H
FBC2:					LSR	A	FOR GIVEN LINE NO
FBC3:	29	03			AND	#\$03	0<=LINE NO.<=\$17 ARG=000ABCDE, GENERATE
FBC5:	09	04			ORA	#\$04	ARG=000ABCDE, GENERATE
FBC7:	85	29				BASH	BASH=00001CD
FBC9:	68				PLA		AND
FBCA:		1 Ω				#\$18	BASL=EABAB000
FBCC:						BSCLC2	DIEB-BIBID 000
FBCE:						#\$7F	
FBD0:		28		BSCLC2		BASL	
FBD2:	0A				ASL		
FBD3:	0A				ASL		
FBD4:	05	28			ORA	BASL	
FBD6:	85	28			STA	BASL	
FBD8:					RTS		
FBD9:				BELL1		#487	BELL CHAR? (CNTRL-G)
		0 /		DDDDI		RTS2B	DDDD CHIRC. (CNIKE O)
		10			DINE		NO DESCRIPTION
FBDB:					T TO 70		NO, RETURN
FBDD:	Α9	40			LDA	#\$40	NO, RETURN DELAY .01 SECONDS
FBDD: FBDF:	A9 20	40 A8	FC		JSR	WAIT	
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2:	A9 20 A0	40 A8 C0			JSR LDY	WAIT #\$C0	DELAY .01 SECONDS
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2:	A9 20 A0	40 A8 C0		BELL2	JSR LDY	WAIT	
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2:	A9 20 A0 A9	40 A8 C0 0C		BELL2	JSR LDY LDA	WAIT #\$C0	DELAY .01 SECONDS
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4:	A9 20 A0 A9 20	40 A8 C0 0C A8	FC	BELL2	JSR LDY LDA JSR	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD	40 A8 C0 0C A8	FC	BELL2	JSR LDY LDA JSR	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30	FC	BELL2	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBED:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30	FC		JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBEC: FBED: FBEF:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30	FC	RTS2B	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBEC: FBED: FBEF:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5	FC	RTS2B	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBED: FBEF: FBF0: FBF2:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5	FC C0	RTS2B STOADV	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBED: FBEF: FBF0: FBF2:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 28 24	FC C0	RTS2B	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBED: FBFF: FBF6: FBF6:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 28 24 24	FC C0	RTS2B STOADV	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT)
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBED: FBEF0: FBF1: FBF4: FBF6: FBF8:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 28 24 24 21	FC C0	RTS2B STOADV	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBED: FBFF: FBF6: FBF6:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 28 24 24 21	FC C0	RTS2B STOADV	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT)
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBED: FBEF0: FBF1: FBF4: FBF6: FBF8:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 24 21 66	FC C0	RTS2B STOADV	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBED: FBFF: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF8: FBF8:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 28 24 24 21 66	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBED: FBF2: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF8: FBFA: FBFA: FBFA:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 24 21 66	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBED: FBFF0: FBF6: FBF4: FBF6: FBFA: FBFA: FBFC: FBFC: FBFF:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 24 21 66 A0 EF	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH CH WNDWDTH CR	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBED: FBF0: FBF6: FBF4: FBF4: FBFA: FBFC: FBFC: FBFF: FBFF:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 24 21 66 A0 EF	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBEF: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBFA: FBFA: FBFF: FBFD: FBFF: FBFD: FBFF: FBFC:	A9 20 A9 20 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 24 21 66 A0 EF	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEF: FBF0: FBF4: FBF6: FBF4: FBFA: FBFG: FBFD: FBFF: FBFF: FBFF: FBFF: FBFF:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 C9 B0 A8 10 C9	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 28 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS RTS CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CCH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBFD: FBF7: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF7: FBFFF: FBFF: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 28 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CCH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV \$TOADV #\$8D CR	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBF0: FBF6: FBF6: FBF8: FBF8: FBFA: FBFC: FBFD: FBFF: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0 C9	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY LDA CMP BCS TAY BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV \$\$TOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBED: FBEC: FBFD: FBF7: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF7: FBFFF: FBFF: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0 C9	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBF0: FBF6: FBF6: FBF8: FBF8: FBFA: FBFC: FBFD: FBFF: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0 F0	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 5A	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BCS CMP BCS CMP BEQ CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A	DELAY .01 SECONDS TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED?
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBED: FBFF0: FBF6: FBF4: FBFA: FBFA: FBFC: FBFF: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06: FC08:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 AD 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 5A 88	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8B LF #\$88	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO, RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO, OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBE7: FBF0: FBF7: FBF6: FBF8: FBFA: FBFA: FBFC: FC01: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC0C: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 5A 88 C9	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BNE	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8B LIF #\$88 BELL1	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL.
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBFD: FBF7: FBF6: FBF6: FBF7: FBF7: FBF0: FBF7: FC01: FC02: FC04: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC00: FC06: FC07: FC01: FC07:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 D0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9 C9 C9	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 88 C9 24	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS CMP BEQ CMP	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A LF #\$88 BELL1 CH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE9: FBEC: FBFF: FBF7: FBF6: FBF8: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBFC: FBF0: FFFC0: FC02: FC04: FC06: FC08: FC07:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 D0 60 60 60 C9 B0 A8 10 C9 F0 C9 D0 C9	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A C9 24 E8	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BNE CMP BEQ CMP BNE CMP BEQ CMP BNE	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A LF #\$88 BELL1 CH RTS3	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX IF POS, OK. ELSE MOVE UP
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBEF: FBF6: FBF7: FBF6: FBF7: FBF7: FC01: FC04: FC06: FC06: FC06: FC06: FC06: FC16: FC11:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 060 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9 A5 C5 A8	40 A8 C0 OC A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 8C 9 24 ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ LDA	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A LF #\$88 BELL1 CH RTS3 WNDWDTH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX
FBDD: FBDF: FBE4: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBED: FBFF0: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF7: FC01: FC04: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC01: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 88 060 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9 F0 C9 F0 C6 A5 S5	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 8A 8C 9 24 E8 24 24 24 21 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BNE BEQ CMP BNE BEQ CMP BNE BEQ CMP STA	WAIT #\$C0 #\$OC WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$8A LF #\$88 BELL1 CH RTS3 WNDWDTH CH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX IF POS, OK. ELSE MOVE UP SET CH TO WNDWDTH-1
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE7: FBE7: FBF0: FBF6: FBF8: FBF6: FBF7: FC01: FC02: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC10: FC12: FC14: FC16: FC18:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 A0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 C9 F0 C9 D0 C9 F0 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 8C 92 4 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BNE DEC BPL LDA STA DEC	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$88 ELL1 CH RTS3 WNDWDTH CH CH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX IF POS, OK. ELSE MOVE UP SET CH TO WNDWDTH-1 (RIGHTMOST SCREEN POS)
FBDD: FBDF: FBE4: FBE4: FBE6: FBEC: FBED: FBFF0: FBF6: FBF6: FBF6: FBF7: FC01: FC04: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC01: FC06:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 A0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 60 C9 B0 C9 F0 C9 D0 C9 F0 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 EF EC 8D 5A 8A 8C 92 4 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BNE DEC BPL LDA STA DEC	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$88 ELL1 CH RTS3 WNDWDTH CH CH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX IF POS, OK. ELSE MOVE UP SET CH TO WNDWDTH-1
FBDD: FBDF: FBE2: FBE4: FBE6: FBE7: FBE7: FBF0: FBF6: FBF8: FBF6: FBF7: FC01: FC02: FC06: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC08: FC10: FC12: FC14: FC16: FC18:	A9 20 A0 A9 20 A0 60 A4 91 E6 A5 C5 B0 C9 B0 C9 F0 C9 D0 C9 D0 C6 10 A5 C5 C5 A5 C5 A5 C5 A5 C5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5 A5	40 A8 C0 0C A8 30 F5 24 24 21 66 A0 F 5A 8A 5A 88 C9 24 24 21 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	FC CO	RTS2B STOADV ADVANCE RTS3 VIDOUT	JSR LDY LDA JSR LDA DEY BNE RTS LDY STA INC LDA CMP BCS RTS CMP BCS TAY BPL CMP BEQ CMP BOEC LDA	WAIT #\$C0 #\$0C WAIT SPKR BELL2 CH (BASL),Y CH CH WNDWDTH CR #\$A0 STOADV #\$8D CR #\$88 ELL1 CH RTS3 WNDWDTH CH CH	TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ FOR .1 SEC. CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG STORE CHAR IN LINE INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX (MOVE RIGHT) BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH? YES CR TO NEXT LINE NO,RETURN CONTROL CHAR? NO,OUTPUT IT. INVERSE VIDEO? YES, OUTPUT IT. CR? YES. LINE FEED? IF SO, DO IT. BACK SPACE? (CNTRL-H) NO, CHECK FOR BELL. DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX IF POS, OK. ELSE MOVE UP SET CH TO WNDWDTH-1 (RIGHTMOST SCREEN POS)

FC1E:					BCS	RTS4	IF TOP LINE THEN RETURN
FC20:					DEC		DEC CURSOR V-INDEX
FC22:				VTAB	LDA		GET CURSOR V-INDEX
FC24:	20	C1	FB	VTABZ			GENERATE BASE ADR
FC27:	65	20			ADC	WNDLFT	ADD WINDOW LEFT INDEX
FC29:	85	28			STA	BASL	TO BASL
FC2B:	60			RTS4	RTS		
FC2C:	49	C0		ESC1	EOR	#\$C0	ESC?
FC2E:	F0	28			BEQ	HOME	IF SO, DO HOME AND CLEAR
FC30:	69	FD			ADC	#\$FD	ESC-A OR B CHECK
FC32:	90	C0				ADVANCE	A, ADVANCE
FC34:						BS	B, BACKSPACE
FC36:							ESC-C OR D CHECK
FC38:						LF	C, DOWN
FC3A:						UP	D, GO UP
FC3C:							ESC-E OR F CHECK
FC3E:							E, CLEAR TO END OF LINE
					DNE	CLREOL RTS4	•
FC40:							NOT F, RETURN
FC42:				CLREOP			CURSOR H TO Y INDEX
FC44:				~~ ~~~	LDA	CV	CURSOR V TO A-REGISTER
FC46:				CLEOP1	PHA		SAVE CURRENT LINE ON STK
FC47:					JSR	VTABZ CLEOLZ	CALC BASE ADDRESS
FC4A:			FC				CLEAR TO EOL, SET CARRY
FC4D:	A0	00			LDY	#\$00	CLEAR FROM H INDEX=0 FOR REST
FC4F:	68				PLA		INCREMENT CURRENT LINE
FC50:	69	00			ADC	#\$00	(CARRY IS SET)
FC52:	C5	23			CMP	WNDBTM	DONE TO BOTTOM OF WINDOW?
FC54:	90	F0			BCC	CLEOP1	NO, KEEP CLEARING LINES
FC56:						VTAB	YES, TAB TO CURRENT LINE
FC58:				HOME			INIT CURSOR V
FC5A:				попь	STA		AND H-INDICES
FC5C:						#\$00	AND II INDICES
					STY		MILITAL OF DAGE
FC5E:							THEN CLEAR TO END OF PAGE
FC60:						CLEOP1	
FC62:				CR		#\$00	CURSOR TO LEFT OF INDEX
FC64:					STA	CH	(RET CURSOR H=0)
FC66:				LF	INC		INCR CURSOR V(DOWN 1 LINE)
FC68:	Α5	25			LDA	CV	
FC6A:	C5	23			CMP	WNDBTM	OFF SCREEN?
FC6C:	90	В6			BCC	VTABZ	NO, SET BASE ADDR
FC6E:	C6	25			DEC	CV	DECR CURSOR V (BACK TO BOTTOM)
FC70:	Α5	22		SCROLL	LDA	WNDTOP	START AT TOP OF SCRL WNDW
FC72:	48				PHA		
FC73:			FC			VTABZ	GENERATE BASE ADR
FC76:				SCRL1			
							COPY RASI. H
FC78.						BASL BASZI	COPY BASL,H
FC78:	85	2A			STA	BAS2L	TO BAS2L,H
FC7A:	85 A5	2A 29			STA LDA	BAS2L BASH	
FC7A: FC7C:	85 A5 85	2A 29 2B			STA LDA STA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H	TO BAS2L,H
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E:	85 A5 85 A4	2A 29 2B			STA LDA STA LDY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80:	85 85 85 A4 88	2A 29 2B			STA LDA STA LDY DEY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H	TO BAS2L,H
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81:	85 85 85 A4 88 68	2A 29 2B 21			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82:	85 85 85 A4 88 68	2A 29 2B 21			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81:	85 85 85 A4 88 68	2A 29 2B 21			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82:	85 85 84 88 68 69 C5	2A 29 2B 21 01 23			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84:	85 85 84 88 68 69 C5 B0	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE?
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86:	85 85 84 88 68 69 C5 B0 48	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D			STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE?
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89:	85 85 84 88 68 69 C5 B0 48 20	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D	FC		STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89:	85 85 84 88 68 69 C5 B0 48 20	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D	FC		STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR)
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC89: FC8C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC8C: FC8E:	85 A5 85 A4 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 88	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC89: FC8C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC8C: FC8E: FC90: FC91: FC93:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC8C: FC8E: FC90: FC91: FC93:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC89: FC89: FC8C: FC90: FC91: FC91: FC93: FC97:	85 85 A4 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPLI BMI LDY JSR	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC8E: FC90: FC91: FC91: FC93: FC97: FC97:	85 85 A4 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 B0 B0	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86	FC	SCRL2	STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BML LDY JSR BCS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC8C: FC90: FC91: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC97:	85 85 A4 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL	STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BDL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLECLZ VTAB CH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC90: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C:	85 85 A4 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 20 B0 A0 20 B0 A4 A9	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA BPL BMI LDY JSR LDY LDA LDY LDA LDY LDA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC81: FC81: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC86: FC80: FC90: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC96: FC96: FC97:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 91	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA STA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 91 C8	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY LDA STA DEY LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR LDY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC8C: FC90: FC91: FC91: FC95: FC97: FC95: FC97: FC95: FC95: FC95: FC96: FC96: FC97: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC99:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 91 C8 C4	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPH BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 91 C8 C4	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPH BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC8C: FC90: FC91: FC91: FC95: FC97: FC95: FC97: FC95: FC95: FC95: FC96: FC96: FC97: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC98: FC99:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 88 10 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 91 C8 C4 90	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOLZ	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA BPL BMI LDY JSR LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LOY CPY BCC RTS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 88 10 30 A0 B0 A4 A9 91 C8 C8 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 27 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOLZ	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA BPL BMI LDY JSR LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LOY CPY BCC RTS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC90: FC91: FC97:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 88 10 30 A0 B0 A4 A9 91 C8 C8 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 27 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOLZ	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA TOPY BCS LDY LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA ST	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 88 10 30 A0 20 B1 A9 91 C4 A9 60 38 48	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 86 24 20 28 21 F9 E1 F9 E1 F9 E1 F9 E1 F9 E1 F9 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1 E1	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA BPL BMI LDY JSR LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LOY CPY BCC RTS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLECLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC95: FC97: FC96: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC96: FC97: FC97: FC98:	85 85 84 88 69 69 60 81 91 88 10 30 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$1	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC86: FC90: FC91: FC97: FC95: FC97: FC95: FC95: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC98: FC97: FC98: FC99:	85 A5 88 88 69 69 88 10 30 A20 B1 88 10 30 A20 B1 A9 C8 C8 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9 C9	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$1	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC80: FC91: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FC9C: FC4A:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 81 91 30 A0 20 B0 A4 A9 C8 C4 90 60 38 E9 C6 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY BMI LDY LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY STA LDY STA LDY STA LDY LDA STA LNY CPY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC BNE PLA	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$10 WAIT3	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH)
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC84: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC80: FC91: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FC9A: FCA5: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 48 20 B1 91 810 30 A4 A9 C8 C4 90 60 38 48 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9 E9	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 28 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY CPY RTS SEC PHA SBC SBC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$1 WAIT3	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC89: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9A: FCA5: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA7: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA1:	85 85 84 88 69 C5 B0 88 10 30 A0 20 A1 A9 91 C8 48 E9 D0 38 E9 D0 B0 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 86 24 A0 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDY STA LDY JSR LDY JSR BCS ENT STA LDY STA LDY STA LDY LDY LDY LDA STA INY CPY RCS STA INY CPY RTS SEC PHA SBC BNE	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$10 WAIT3	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH)
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC90: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC95: FC97: FC9A: FC95: FC97: FCA2: FCA3: FCA5: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA7: FCA8: FCA9:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 E1 00 9E 864 2A 28 21 F9	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY DEY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA DEY BPL LDA STA LDY LDA STA LDY BCS LDY BCC RTS STA LDY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC BNE PLA SBC BNE PLA SBC RTS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$40 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$11 WAIT3	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A)
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC86: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C: FC4C: FCA2: FCA2: FCA3: FCA5: FCA7: FCA6: FCA6: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA9:	85 85 868 69 C5 B0 48 10 30 20 B1 48 40 20 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 2A F9 E1 00 9E 824 A0 28 21 F9 01 FC 01 F6 42	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY BPL BMI LDY JSR LDA STA LDY STA LDY STA LDY STA LDY LDA STA LNY CPY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC BNE PLA SBC BNE PLA SBC BNE PLA SBC BNE RTS INC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$101 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT2 A4L	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A) INCR 2-BYTE A4
FC7A: FC7C: FC80: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC86: FC90: FC91: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9C: FCA2: FCA3: FCA5: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA9: FCA9: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA6: FCA6: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA9: FCA6: FCA6: FCA6: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A P9 E1 09 E86 24 A0 28 21 F9 01 F6 42 02	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY BPL BMI LDY LDA STA LOY	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$101 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT2 A4L NXTA1	TO BAS2L,H INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A)
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC9A: FC9A: FCA2: FCA3: FCA5: FCA7: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA9: FCA8: FCA6: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 2A 2A F9 E1 00 28 24 A0 28 21 F9 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY BCC RTS SEC PHA SBC BNE RTS SBC BNE RTS INC	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLECLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$1 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$4 NXTA1 A4H	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A) INCR 2-BYTE A4 AND A1
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC87: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FCA7: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 81 81 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A F9 86 24 20 28 21 F9 01 FC 01 F6 42 43 3C	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3 NXTA4	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDA STA LDY BMI LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY EXTA INY CPY EXTA INY CPY EXTA SEC PHA SBC EXTS SEC PHA SBC EXTS SEC EXTS EXTS EXTS EXTS EXTS EXTS EXTS EXTS	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLECLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLECLZ #\$1 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$1 WAIT2 A4L NXTA1 A4H A1L	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A) INCR 2-BYTE A4
FC7A: FC7C: FC7C: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC86: FC89: FC90: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FC95: FC97: FC9A: FCA1: FCA2: FCA2: FCA3: FCA5: FCA7: FCA6: FCA8:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A 29 86 24 A28 21 F9 01 FC 01 F6 42 33 35 35 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3 NXTA4	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDY JSR LDA STA LDY JSR LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY BCC PHA SBC BNE RTS SBC BNE RTS INC BNE RTS INC BNE CMP	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT2 A4L NXTA1 A4H A1L A2L	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A) INCR 2-BYTE A4 AND A1 INCR 2-BYTE A1.
FC7A: FC7C: FC7E: FC80: FC81: FC82: FC84: FC86: FC88: FC89: FC87: FC97: FC97: FC97: FC9A: FC97: FC9A: FCA7: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8: FCA7: FCA8:	85 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	2A 29 2B 21 01 23 0D 24 28 2A 29 86 24 A28 21 F9 01 FC 01 F6 42 33 35 35 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	FC	SCRL2 SCRL3 CLREOL CLEOLZ CLEOL2 WAIT WAIT2 WAIT3 NXTA4	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDY PLA ADC CMP BCS PHA JSR LDA STA LDY JSR LDA STA LDY JSR LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY JSR BCS LDY LDA STA INY CPY BCC PHA SBC BNE RTS SBC BNE RTS INC BNE RTS INC BNE CMP	BAS2L BASH BAS2H WNDWDTH #\$01 WNDBTM SCRL3 VTABZ (BASL),Y (BAS2L),Y SCRL2 SCRL1 #\$00 CLEOLZ VTAB CH #\$A0 (BASL),Y WNDWDTH CLEOL2 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT3 #\$01 WAIT2 A4L NXTA1 A4H A1L A2L	INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX OF SCROLLING WINDOW INCR LINE NUMBER DONE? YES, FINISH FORM BASL,H (BASE ADDR) MOVE A CHR UP ON LINE NEXT CHAR OF LINE NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN) CLEAR BOTTOM LINE GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET CURSOR H INDEX STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE' TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH) 1.0204 USEC (13+27/2*A+5/2*A*A) INCR 2-BYTE A4 AND A1

FCC0:	F5	3 12			SBC	N O H	
FCC2:					INC		(CARRY SET IF &qt=)
FCC4:						RTS4B	(Chicki bhi ii age-)
FCC4:					INC		
						AIH	
FCC8:	60			RTS4B	RTS	11 + 4 =	
FCC9:	ΑU	4B		HEADR	TDA	#\$4B	WRITE A*256 'LONG I'
FCCB:	20	DB	FC		JSR	ZERDLY	WRITE A*256 'LONG 1' HALF CYCLES (650 USEC EACH)
FCCE:	D0	F9			BNE	HEADR	(650 USEC EACH)
FCD0:	69	FΕ			ADC	#\$FE	
FCD2:	BU	F.2			BCS	HEADR	THEN A 'SHORT O'
FCD4:	A0	21			LDY	#\$21	(400 USEC) WRITE TWO HALF CYCLES
FCD6:	20	DB	FC	WRBIT	JSR	ZERDLY	WRITE TWO HALF CYCLES
FCD9:					TNY		OF 250 USEC ('0')
FCDA:	C8				INY		OR 500 USEC ('0')
FCDB:				ZERDLY			
FCDC:						ZERDLY	
FCDE:					BCC	MDTADE	Y IS COUNT FOR
FCE0:							TIMING LOOP
						#932	TIMING LOOP
				ONEDLY			
FCE3:						ONEDLY	
				WRTAPE	LDY	TAPEOUT	
FCE8:	A0	2C			LDY	#\$2C	
FCEA:	CA				DEX		
FCEB:	60				RTS		
FCEC:	A2	08		RDBYTE	LDX	#\$08	8 BITS TO READ
FCEE.	48			RDBYT2	PHA		READ TWO TRANSITIONS
FCEF:	20	EΣ	EC	102112	TCD	RD2BIT	(FIND EDGE)
ECEP.	60	ГA	rc			KDZDII	(FIND EDGE)
FCF2:					PLA		NEXT BIT
FCF3:					ROL		
FCF4:						#\$3A	COUNT FOR SAMPLES
FCF6:					DEX		
FCF7:	D0	F5			BNE	RDBYT2	
FCF9:	60				RTS		
FCFA:	20	FD	FC	RD2BIT	JSR	RDBIT	
FCFD:	88			RDBIT	DEY		DECR Y UNTIL
FCFE.	AΠ	60	CO		T.DA	TAPETN	TAPE TRANSITION
FD01.	45	2 F			EOR	T.ASTIN	
FD03:						RDBIT	
FD05:						LASTIN	
FD07:						LASTIN	
FD09:						#\$80	SET CARRY ON Y
FD0B:					RTS		
FD0C:	Α4	24		RDKEY	LDY	CH	
FD0C: FD0E:							SET SCREEN TO FLASH
	В1	28					SET SCREEN TO FLASH
FD0E: FD10:	B1 48	28			LDA PHA	(BASL),Y	SET SCREEN TO FLASH
FD0E: FD10: FD11:	B1 48 29	28 3F			LDA PHA AND	(BASL),Y #\$3F	SET SCREEN TO FLASH
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13:	B1 48 29 09	28 3F 40			LDA PHA AND ORA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40	SET SCREEN TO FLASH
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15:	B1 48 29 09	28 3F 40 28			LDA PHA AND ORA STA	(BASL),Y #\$3F	SET SCREEN TO FLASH
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17:	B1 48 29 09 91 68	28 3F 40 28			LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y	
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C	28 3F 40 28	00		LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL)	SET SCREEN TO FLASH GO TO USER KEY-IN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6	28 3F 40 28 38 4E	00		LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL	GO TO USER KEY-IN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0	3F 40 28 38 4E 02	00		LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2	
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F	00	KEYIN	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F	00	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD	GO TO USER KEY-IN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00	00	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F: FD21:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5	00	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F: FD21: FD24:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28	00	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA	(BASL),Y #\$34 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F: FD21: FD24: FD26:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00	00 C0	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA LDA	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F: FD21: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10	00 C0	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD21: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10	00 C0 C0	KEYIN KEYIN2	LDA PHA AND ORA STA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBD	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD29:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10	00 C0 C0 C0 FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC	LDA PHA AND ORA STA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD24: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD29:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C	CO CO CO FD FC	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BSTA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC.
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD21: FD24: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD29:	B1 48 29 09 91 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C	CO CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BSTA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC.
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD21: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD29: FD32: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35:	B1 48 29 991 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 20 20 20 C9	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B	CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC STA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR CMP	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC?
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD1F: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD25: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD38: FD38:	B1 48 29 991 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 20 20 20 C9 F0	3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3	CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA BLT BPL STA BIT STA JSR JSR JSR CMP BEQ	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC.
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1D: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD36: FD38:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20 C9 F0 60	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3	CO CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA BIT BPL STA LDA BBIT RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR PER RTS RTS	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC?
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD29: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD36: FD36: FD30:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 20 20 20 C9 F0 60 A5	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3	CO CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA LDA	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC?
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD27: FD32: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD36: FD37:	B1 48 29 991 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 C9 F0 60 A5 48	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3	CO CO CO FD FC FFD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT JSR	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC?
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 20 20 C9 F0 60 A5 48	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF	CO CO CO FD FC FFD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA LDA	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG #\$FF	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD27: FD32: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD36: FD37:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 20 20 C9 F0 60 A5 48	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF	CO CO CO FD FC FFD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA PLS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA PHA STA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37:	B1 48 29 991 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20 20 48 A9 85	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32	CO CO CO FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA PLS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA PHA STA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD21: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD32: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD36: FD37:	B1 48 29 991 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20 20 48 A9 85 BD	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 00	00 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR CMP BEQ RTS LDA PHA STA LDA STA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 20 20 20 C9 F0 63 A5 A9 85 BD 20	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED	00 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR CMP BEQ RTS LDA PHA STA LDA STA	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD TRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG #\$FF INVFLG IN,X	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD32: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD44: FD47: FD44: FD47: FD44:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20 48 A9 85 BD 20 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B 32 00 ED	CO CO CO FD FC FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG #\$FF INVFLG IN,X COUT	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD32: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD44: FD47: FD44: FD47: FD44:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 2C 10 91 AD 2C 60 20 20 48 A9 85 BD 20 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B 32 00 ED	CO CO CO FD FC FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BNE INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG #\$FF INVFLG IN,X COUT	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD21: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD35: FD37:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 10 20 20 C9 F0 60 A5 BD 85 BD	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 00 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 00 ED	000 C0 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA BIT RTS JSR CMP BEQ RTS LDA STA LDA	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD1B: FD1D: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD40: FD40: FD44: FD47: FD48:	B1 48 29 91 66 E6 D0 E6 20 20 20 20 E6 48 BD 28 BD 29 85 BD C9	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 00 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 88	000 C0 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA STA LDA PHA STA LDA PHA STA LDA STA LDA CMP	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD TRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X #\$88	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD42: FD45:	B1 48 29 91 66C E6 D0 E6 20 20 20 C9 F0 68 5 BD 68 5 BD 67 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 00 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 88 1D	000 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA JSR	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN2 KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD24: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD42: FD43: FD44: FD45: FD45: FD45: FD45: FD46: FD47: FD47: FD48: FD48: FD49:	B1 48 29 09 168 6C E6 D0 E6 2C 20 20 20 60 A5 48 BD 68 85 BD F0 C9	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 5 28 00 10 0C 2CC 9B F3 32 F5 20 00 ED 32 98 1D 98	CO CO CO FD FC FD CFD 02	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA PHA LDA LDA PHA LDA LDA PHA LDA CMP BEQ CMP	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN2 KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X \$88 BCKSPC #\$98	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD37: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD38: FD39: FD40: FD41: FD42: FD44: FD48: FD48: FD49: FD48: FD40: FD50:	B1 48 29 09 168 6C E66 D0 20 20 20 20 20 48 A9 85 BD C9 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 00 C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 00 8B 10 00 8B 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	000 C00 C00 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA LDA PHA LDA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA ST	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN2 KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X
FD0E: FD10: FD11: FD11: FD15: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD47: FD47: FD47: FD48: FD49:	B1 48 29 09 168 6C E66 D0 E6C 20 20 20 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 00 88 1D 8 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1D 1 1 1D 1 1D 1 1 1D 1	000 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA BIT RTS JSR CMP BEQ RTS LDA STA LDA CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$F8	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD40: FD40: FD40: FD40: FD48: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 20 20 20 20 60 A5 48 A9 5 BD 68 BD 68 BD 68 BD 69 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 00 F5 28 00 0 C 2C 0C B F3 32 FF 32 00 ED 32 00 88 1D 98 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D	000 C0 C0 FD FC FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA BIT BPL STA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA LDA PHA LDA STA LDA PHA STA LDA PHA STA LDA STA LDA PHA STA LDA STA LDA PHA STA LDA CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CPX BCC	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD TO THE TENT TENT TO THE TENT TO THE TENT TENT TO THE TENT TENT TENT TENT TENT TENT TENT	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN?
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD50:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 20 20 20 C7 60 A5 48 BD 68 85 BC9 F0 F0 F0 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6 E6	28 340 28 38 4E 00 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B 3 3 2 F7 2 00 ED 3 0 8 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	CO CO CO FD FC FD O2 FD CO FF FD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA STA LDA JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA LDA PHA STA LDA STA STA LDA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA ST	(BASL),Y #\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$F8 NOTCR1 BELL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN? YES, SOUND BELL
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD19: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD35: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD40: FD42: FD45: FD45: FD45: FD45: FD45: FD55: FD56: FD57: FD57:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 D0 20 20 20 20 20 48 A9 85 BD 68 85 BD F0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 F5 28 00 10 0C 2C 0C 9B F3 32 F7 32 00 ED 32 00 81 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 98 00 81 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 80 00 0	CO CO CO FD FC FD O2 FFD	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA BIT RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA PHA LDA PHA LDA PHA LDA CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CMP BEQ CNP BE	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X COUT INVFLG IN,X \$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$F8 NOTCR1 BELL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN?
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD36: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD41: FD41: FD41: FD42: FD42: FD44: FD45: FD46: FD46: FD47: FD47: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD56: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD56: FD57: FD56: FD57:	B1 48 29 09 168 6C E66 D0 20 20 20 20 48 85 BD C9 F0 85 BD F0 91 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 E0 90 90 90 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 00 C2C 00 C9B F3 32 FF 32 00 81 00 81 00 81 00 81 00 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	CO CO CO FD FC FD CO FF FF	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA STA STA LDA STA STA STA LDA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA ST	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X #\$9B INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$78 NOTCR1 BELL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN? YES, SOUND BELL ADVANCE INPUT INDEX
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD36: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD41: FD41: FD41: FD42: FD42: FD44: FD45: FD46: FD46: FD47: FD47: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD56: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD56: FD57: FD56: FD57:	B1 48 29 09 168 6C E66 D0 20 20 20 20 48 85 BD C9 F0 85 BD F0 91 E0 90 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0	28 3F 40 28 38 4E 02 4F 00 F5 28 00 00 C2C 00 C9B F3 32 FF 32 00 81 00 81 00 81 00 81 00 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	CO CO CO FD FC FD CO FF FF	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA PLA JMP INC BNE STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA LDA RTS JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA STA STA STA LDA STA STA STA LDA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA ST	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X #\$9B INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$78 NOTCR1 BELL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN? YES, SOUND BELL
FD0E: FD11: FD11: FD13: FD17: FD18: FD18: FD18: FD24: FD24: FD26: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD28: FD35: FD36: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD37: FD40: FD41: FD41: FD41: FD42: FD42: FD44: FD45: FD46: FD46: FD47: FD47: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD48: FD56: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD58: FD56: FD57: FD56: FD57:	B1 48 29 91 68 6C E6 20 20 20 20 20 60 A5 48 5 BD F0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 E0 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91	28 3F 40 28 4E 00 00 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00	000 C0 C0 FD FC FD 02 FFF	KEYIN KEYIN2 ESC RDCHAR NOTCR	LDA PHA AND ORA STA PLA JMP INC BIT BPL STA BIT RTS JSR CMP BEQ RTS LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	#\$3F #\$40 (BASL),Y (KSWL) RNDL KEYIN2 RNDH KBD KEYIN (BASL),Y KBD KBDSTRB RDKEY ESC1 RDKEY #\$9B ESC INVFLG IN,X #\$9B INVFLG IN,X #\$88 BCKSPC #\$98 CANCEL #\$78 NOTCR1 BELL	GO TO USER KEY-IN INCR RND NUMBER KEY DOWN? LOOP REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN GET KEYCODE CLR KEY STROBE GET KEYCODE HANDLE ESC FUNC. READ KEY ESC? YES, DON'T RETURN ECHO USER LINE NON INVERSE CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS BS, CTRL-X MARGIN? YES, SOUND BELL ADVANCE INPUT INDEX

FD6A: A) 8E	FD	GETLNZ	JSR	CROUT PROMPT COUT	OUTPUT CR
	5 33 n = n	תב	GETLN	LDA	PROMPT	OUTPUT PROMPT CHAR
FD6C: 20				T'DX	#\$01	INIT INPUT INDEX
FD71: 87			BCKSPC	TXA	11401	WILL BACKSPACE TO 0
FD72: F0	F3			BEQ	GETLNZ	
FD74: C				DEX		
			NXTCHAR	JSR	RDCHAR	
FD78: C9				CMP	#PICK	USE SCREEN CHAR FOR CTRL-U
FD7A: DO				T.D.V	(BASL),Y	FOR CIRL-U
rb/c. b.				DDA	(DASH),I	
FD7E: C9	9 E0		CAPTST	CMP	#\$E0	
FD80: 90	02					CONVERT TO CAPS
FD82: 29					#\$DF	
						ADD TO INPUT BUF
FD87: C9					#\$8D NOTCR	
FD8B: 20	9C	FC		JSR	CLREOL	CLR TO EOL IF CR
FD8E: AS	9 8D		CROUT	LDA	#\$8D	
FD90: D0) 5B			BNE	COUT	
			PRA1	LDY	A1H	PRINT CR,A1 IN HEX
FD94: A	3 3 C	מש	מעעמ	LDX	CDOUT	
FD99: 20	0 40	F9	PRYX2	JSR	PRNTYX	
FD9C: A				LDY	#\$00	
FD9E: A	AD			LDA	#\$00 #\$AD COUT	PRINT '-'
FDA0: 40				JMP	COUT	
			XAM8			CET TO EINICH AT
FDA5: 09				STA		SET TO FINISH AT MOD 8=7
FDA9: A				LDA		FIGE 6-7
FDAB: 85	5 3F			STA	A2H	
FDAD: A	5 3C		MODSCHK	LDA	A1L	
FDAF: 29				AND		
FDB1: DO	0 03	- III	XAM	BNE	DATAOUT	
			DATAOUT			
FDB8: 20			DITITIOUT	JSR	COUT	OUTPUT BLANK
FDBB: B				LDA	(A1L),Y	
FDBD: 20				JSR	PRBYTE	OUTPUT BYTE IN HEX
FDC0: 20					NXTA1	
FDC3: 90			RTS4C	BCC	MODSCHK	CHECK IF TIME TO, PRINT ADDR
FDC5: 60			XAMPM	T.SR	A	DETERMINE IF MON
FDC7: 90				BCC	XAM	MODE IS XAM
FDC9: 47	A			LSR	A	ADD, OR SUB
FDCA: 47				LSR		
FDCB: AS				LDA		
FDCD: 90				BCC		SUB: FORM 2'S COMPLEMENT
FDD1: 69			ADD	ADC	A1L	bob. Tolar 2 b com benent
FDD3: 48	3			PHA		
FDD4: AS				T TO 7		
FDD6: 20	רוים כ			LDA	#\$BD	
		FD		JSR	#\$BD COUT	PRINT '=', THEN RESULT
FDD9: 68	3			JSR PLA	COUT	,
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48	3			JSR PLA PHA	COUT	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 42 FDDC: 42	3 A A			JSR PLA	COUT	,
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 48 FDDC: 48 FDDD: 48	3 3 A A A			JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR	COUT A A A	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 42 FDDC: 42 FDDD: 42 FDDE: 42	3 A A A A		PRBYTE	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR	A A A A	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 47 FDDC: 47 FDDD: 47 FDDE: 47 FDDF: 20	3 A A A A O E5		PRBYTE	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR	COUT A A A	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 47 FDDC: 47 FDDD: 47 FDDE: 47 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68	3 3 A A A A O E5	FD	PRBYTE	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA	COUT A A A PRHEXZ	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 47 FDDC: 47 FDDD: 47 FDDE: 47 FDDF: 20	3 3 4 4 4 4 0 E5 3 9 OF	FD	PRBYTE PRHEX	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR ASR AND	COUT A A A PRHEXZ	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 44 FDDC: 44 FDDD: 44 FDDE: 44 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 23	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR ASR AND	COUT A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 47 FDDC: 47 FDDD: 47 FDDF: 20 FDDE: 20 FDE2: 25 FDE5: 05 FDE7: C5 FDE9: 90	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR AND ORA CMP BCC	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C5 FDE9: 96 FDEB: 69	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR CSR LSR CMP BCC ADC	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$9F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 41 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 22 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C9 FDE9: 91 FDE9: 91 FDE9: 60 FDE9: 60	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR LSR CMP BCC ADC JMP	A A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL)	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C5 FDE9: 96 FDEB: 69	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP	A A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDE: 66 FDE2: 66 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C9 FDE9: 90 FDEB: 69 FDED: 60 FDF0: C9 FDF1: C9 FDF2: 90 FDF4: 29	33	FD 00	PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND	A A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDE: 42 FDDE: 66 FDE2: 68 FDE9: 90 FDE8: 69 FDE9: 90 FDE	33 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP STY	A A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 60 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 60 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 84 FDF0: 84 FDF0: 84 FDF0: 84	33 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC ADC ADC ADC ADC ADC ADC ADC ADC A	COUT A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDC: 48 FDDC: 48 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 90 FDE8: 69 FDE9: 90 FDE	33 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP CMP BCC ADC JMP STY PHA JSR	COUT A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 60 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 60 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 84 FDF0: 84 FDF0: 84 FDF0: 84	33 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC ADC ADC AND STY BCC AND STY JSR PHA JSR PLA	COUT A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDC: 48 FDDC: 48 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE6: 60 FDE7: C9 FDE9: 60 FDF0: C9 FDF1: 29 FDF2: 90 FDF4: 29 FDF4: 29 FDF6: 84 FDF9: 20 FDF7: 66 FDF9: 20 FDF7: 66	3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDB: 66 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C9 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 42 FDF9: 20 FDF	33 34 44 44 45 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS DEC	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1 YSAV	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDE: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 84 FDF6: 84 FDF7: 20 FDF8: 48 FDF9: 20 FDF8: 48 FDF9: 20 FDF7: 66 FDF7: 67 FDF	33 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS DEC BEQ	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG THEN RETURN
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 44 FDDC: 44 FDDC: 44 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 60 FDF7: 60 FDF8: 48 FDF8: 48 FDF9: 20 FDF7: 60 FDF	3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC ADC ADC AND STY BCC AND STY FLA LDY RTS DEC BEQ DEX	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1 YSAV XAM8	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV Y-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG THEN RETURN
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDD: 42 FDDE: 68 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: 60 FDE7: 84 FDF6: 84 FDF7: 20 FDF8: 48 FDF9: 20 FDF8: 48 FDF9: 20 FDF7: 66 FDF7: 67 FDF	3 3 4 4 3 5 6 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS DEC DEC BEQ DEX BNE	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1 YSAV1 XAM8 SETMDZ	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG THEN RETURN
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 66 FDE3: 29 FDE5: 09 FDE7: C9 FDE9: 90 FDE9: 90 FDF4: 29 FDF6: 84 FDF6: 84 FDF7: 66 FDF0: 66 FDF0: 67 FDF7: 66 FDF7: 66 FDF7: 67 FDF	3 3 3 4 4 3 5 3 4 4 3 5 5 3 4 5 5 4 5 6 5 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS DEC BEQ DEX BNE CMP	A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1 YSAV1 XAM8 SETMDZ	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG THEN RETURN BLANK TO MON AFTER BLANK
FDD9: 68 FDDA: 48 FDDB: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDC: 41 FDDF: 20 FDE2: 68 FDE5: 03 FDE7: 05 FDE	3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	FD 00	PRBYTE PRHEX PRHEXZ COUT COUT1 COUTZ	JSR PLA PHA LSR LSR LSR LSR JSR PLA AND ORA CMP BCC ADC JMP BCC AND STY PHA JSR PLA LDY RTS DEC BEQ DEX DEC BNE	A A A A A PRHEXZ #\$0F #\$B0 #\$BA COUT #\$06 (CSWL) #\$A0 COUTZ INVFLG YSAV1 VIDOUT YSAV1 YSAV XAM8 SETMDZ #\$BA XAMPM MODE	PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS, DESTROYS A-REG PRINT HEX DIG IN A-REG LSB'S VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE DON'T OUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG SAV Y-REG SAV A-REG OUTPUT A-REG AS ASCII RESTORE A-REG AND Y-REG THEN RETURN BLANK TO MON AFTER BLANK DATA STORE MODE?

```
FE0F: 91 40
                         STA
                                (A3L),Y
                                           STORE AS LOW BYTE AS (A3)
FE11: E6 40
                         INC
                                A3L
FE13: D0 02
                          BNE
                                RTS5
                                           TNCR A3, RETURN
FE15: E6 41
                          INC
                                АЗН
FE17: 60
                RTS5
                          RTS
                                           SAVE CONVERTED ':', '+',
FE18: A4 34
                SETMODE
                         LDY
                                YSAV
FE1A: B9 FF 01
                               IN-1,Y
                                             '-', '.' AS MODE.
                          LDA
FE1D: 85 31
                SETMDZ
                               MODE
                         STA
FE1F: 60
                          RTS
FE20: A2 01
                _{
m LT}
                          LDX
                                #$01
FE22: B5 3E
                          LDA
                                A2L,X
                                           COPY A2 (2 BYTES) TO
                LT2
FE24: 95 42
                         STA
                               A4L,X
                                             A4 AND A5
FE26: 95 44
                          STA
                               A5L,X
FE28: CA
                         DEX
FE29: 10 F7
                          BPL
                               LT2
FE2B: 60
                          RTS
                                           MOVE (A1 TO A2) TO
FE2C: B1 3C
                MOVE
                         LDA
                                (A1L),Y
FE2E: 91 42
                         STA
                                (A4L),Y
                                             (A4)
FE30: 20 B4 FC
                          JSR
                               NXTA4
FE33: 90 F7
                          BCC
                                MOVE
FE35: 60
                          RTS
FE36: B1 3C
                VFY
                                (A1L),Y
                                           VERIFY (A1 TO A2) WITH
                          LDA
FE38: D1 42
                          CMP
                                (A4L),Y
                                             (A4)
FE3A: F0 1C
                                VFYOK
                         BEO
FE3C: 20 92 FD
                          JSR
                                PRA1
FE3F: B1 3C
                          LDA
                                (A1L),Y
FE41: 20 DA FD
                          JSR
                                PRBYTE
FE44: A9 A0
                          LDA
                                #$A0
FE46: 20 ED FD
                                COUT
                          JSR
FE49: A9 A8
                          LDA
                                #$A8
FE4B: 20 ED FD
                          JSR
                                COUT
FE4E: B1 42
                          LDA
                                (A4L),Y
FE50: 20 DA FD
                          JSR
                                PRBYTE
FE53: A9 A9
                         LDA
                                #$A9
FE55: 20 ED FD
                                COUT
                          JSR
FE58: 20 B4 FC VFYOK
                          JSR
                               NXTA4
FE5B: 90 D9
                          BCC
                                VFY
FE5D: 60
                          RTS
FE5E: 20 75 FE LIST
                          JSR
                               A1PC
                                           MOVE A1 (2 BYTES) TO
                                             PC IF SPEC'D AND
FE61: A9 14
                         LDA
                                #$14
FE63: 48
                LIST2
                                             DISEMBLE 20 INSTRS
                          PHA
FE64: 20 D0 F8
                          JSR
                                TNSTDSP
FE67: 20 53 F9
                          JSR
                                PCADJ
                                           ADJUST PC EACH INSTR
FE6A: 85 3A
                          STA
                                PCL
FE6C: 84 3B
                          STY
                                PCH
FE6E: 68
                          PLA
FE6F: 38
                          SEC
FE70: E9 01
                         SBC
                                #$01
                                           NEXT OF 20 INSTRS
FE72: D0 EF
                          BNE
                               LIST2
FE74: 60
                          RTS
                                           IF USER SPEC'D ADR
FE75: 8A
                A1PC
                         TXA
                               A1 PCRTS
                                             COPY FROM A1 TO PC
FE76: F0 07
                          BEO
FE78: B5 3C
                A1PCLP
                         LDA
                               A1L,X
FE7A: 95 3A
                          STA
                                PCL,X
FE7C: CA
                          DEX
FE7D: 10 F9
                               A1PCLP
                         BPL
FE7F: 60
                A1PCRTS
                         RTS
FE80: A0 3F
                                #$3F
                                           SET FOR INVERSE VID
                SETINV
                         LDY
FE82: D0 02
                          BNE
                                SETIFLG
                                            VIA COUT1
FE84: A0 FF
                SETNORM
                         LDY
                                           SET FOR NORMAL VID
                                #$FF
FE86: 84 32
                SETIFLG
                         STY
                                INVFLG
FE88: 60
                          RTS
FE89: A9 00
                SETKBD
                                           SIMULATE PORT #0 INPUT
                         LDA
                                #$00
FE8B: 85 3E
                INPORT
                          STA
                                A2L
                                             SPECIFIED (KEYIN ROUTINE)
FE8D: A2 38
                INPRT
                          LDX
                                #KSWL
FE8F: A0 1B
                          LDY
                                #KEYIN
FE91: D0 08
                          BNE
                                IOPRT
                SETVID
                                           SIMULATE PORT #0 OUTPUT
FE93: A9 00
                         LDA
                                #$00
FE95: 85 3E
                OUTPORT
                         STA
                                A2L
                                             SPECIFIED (COUT1 ROUTINE)
FE97: A2 36
                OUTPRT
                          LDX
                                #CSWL
FE99: A0 F0
                          LDY
                                #COUT1
                                           SET RAM IN/OUT VECTORS
FE9B: A5 3E
                IOPRT
                          LDA
                                A2L
FE9D: 29 OF
                                #$0F
                         AND
FE9F: F0 06
                                TOPRT1
                         BEO
FEA1: 09 C0
                         ORA
                                #IOADR/256
FEA3: A0 00
                          LDY
                                #$00
FEA5: F0 02
                                IOPRT2
                          BEQ
FEA7: A9 FD
                IOPRT1
                         LDA
                                #COUT1/256
                TOPRT2
FEA9: 94 00
                         STY
                                LOCO.X
FEAB: 95 01
                          STA
                                LOC1,X
FEAD: 60
                          RTS
FEAE: EA
                          NOP
FEAF: EA
                         NOP
FEBO: 4C 00 E0 XBASIC
                          JMP
                                           TO BASIC WITH SCRATCH
                                BASIC
FEB3: 4C 03 E0
                BASCONT
                         JMP
                                BASIC2
                                           CONTINUE BASIC
```

FEB6:				00	TOD	3.100	ADD MO DO TH ODHOUD
							ADR TO PC IF SPEC'D
FEB9:					JSR		RESTORE META REGS
FEBC:					JMP		GO TO USER SUBR
				REGZ	JMP	REGDSP	TO REG DISPLAY
FEC2:	C6	34		TRACE STEPZ	DEC	YSAV	
FEC4:	20	75	FE	STEPZ	JSR	A1PC	ADR TO PC IF SPEC'D
FEC7:	4C	43	FA		JMP	STEP	TAKE ONE STEP
FECA:	4C	F8	03	USR	JMP	USRADR	TO USR SUBR AT USRADR
FECD:	Α9	40		WRITE	LDA	#\$40	
FECF:							WRITE 10-SEC HEADER
FED2:					LDY	#627	WRITE TO DEC HEIDER
				LID 1			
FED4:					LDX		
FED6:					EOR	(A1L,X)	
FED8:	48				PHA		
FED9:	A1	3C			LDA	(A1L,X) WRBYTE	
FEDB:	20	ED	FE		JSR	WRBYTE	
FEDE:	20	ВΑ	FC			NXTA1	
FEE1:					LDY		
FEE3:					PLA	11 4 12	
FEE4:					BCC	WD 1	
FEE6:					LDY		
FEE8:						WRBYTE	
FEEB:	F0	4D			BEQ	BELL	
FEED:	A2	10		WRBYTE	LDX	#\$10	
FEEF:	0A			WRBYT2			
FEF0:	20	D6			JSR	WRBIT	
FEF3:						WRBYT2	
FEF5:						WINDIIZ	
			222	CDMON7	RTS	DT 1	HANDLE A CR AS BLANK
			FE	CRMON			
FEF9:					PLA PLA		THEN POP STACK
FEFA:	68				PLA		AND RTN TO MON
FEFB:	D0	6C				MONZ	
FEFD:	20	FΑ	FC	READ	JSR	RD2BIT	FIND TAPEIN EDGE
FF00:	Α9	16			LDA	#\$16	
FF02:					TSR	HEADR	DELAY 3.5 SECONDS
FF05:					CTA		INIT CHKSUM=\$FF
					DIA	DDODIE	INII CHRSOM-SFF
FF07:					JSK	KDZBII	FIND TAPEIN EDGE LOOK FOR SYNC BIT (SHORT 0) LOOP UNTIL FOUND SKIP SECOND SYNC H-CYCLE
FF0A:				RD2	LDY	#\$24	LOOK FOR SYNC BIT
FF0C:	20	FD	FC		JSR	RDBIT	(SHORT 0)
FF0F:	B0	F9			BCS	RD2	LOOP UNTIL FOUND
FF11:	20	FD	FC		JSR	RDBIT	SKIP SECOND SYNC H-CYCLE
FF14:	Α0	3B			LDY	#\$3B	INDEX FOR 0/1 TEST
FF16:	20	EC	FC.	RD3	JSR		READ A BYTE
FF19:				100	CTA	(A1L,X)	STORE AT (A1)
							SIORE AI (AI)
FF1B:						CHKSUM	HIDDAME DIBBITUG GUIGUM
FF1D:							UPDATE RUNNING CHKSUM
FF1F:					JSR	NXTA1	INC A1, COMPARE TO A2
FF22:	A0	35			LDY	#\$35	COMPENSATE 0/1 INDEX
FF24:	90	F0			BCC	KD3	LOOP UNTIL DONE
FF26:	20	EC	FC		JSR	RDBYTE	READ CHKSUM BYTE
FF29:	C5	2E			CMP	CHKSUM	
FF2B:					BEO	BELL	GOOD, SOUND BELL AND RETURN
FF2D:				PRERR	LDA	#\$C5	GOOD, BOOND BELL AND RETORN
	AЭ	CO		PKEKK			
					JISR	COUT	
FF2F:		ED					PRINT "ERR", THEN BELL
FF32:	Α9	ED D2			LDA	#\$D2	PRINT "ERR", THEN BELL
	Α9	ED D2					PRINT "ERR", THEN BELL
FF32:	A9 20	ED D2 ED	FD		LDA	COUT	PRINT "ERR", THEN BELL
FF32: FF34: FF37:	A9 20 20	ED D2 ED ED	FD FD		LDA JSR JSR	COUT	PRINT "ERR", THEN BELL OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN
FF32: FF34: FF37:	A9 20 20 A9	ED D2 ED ED 87	FD FD	BELL	LDA JSR JSR	COUT COUT #\$87	
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C:	A9 20 20 A9 4C	ED D2 ED ED 87 ED	FD FD	BELL	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT	
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5	ED D2 ED ED 87 ED 48	FD FD	BELL	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48	ED D2 ED ED 87 ED 48	FD FD FD	BELL	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5	ED D2 ED ED 87 ED 48	FD FD	BELL RESTORE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48	FD FD	BELL	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF46:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF48:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDA LDX LDY PLP	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF46:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF48:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDX LDY PLP RTS	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF49:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF49: FF4A:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 84	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 46 47 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF4C: FF4C: FF4C:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 84 08	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STY PHP	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3C: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 84 68	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA LDA LDA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STY PHP PLA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3G: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF55: FF51: FF55:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 88 85	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF50: FF50: FF52: FF54:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 85 BA	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDX LDY RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF49: FF49: FF50: FF51: FF51: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 BA 86	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3AC: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF46: FF49: FF49: FF49: FF50: FF51: FF55: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 BA 86 D8	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA TSX STA TSX STX CLD	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF49: FF49: FF50: FF51: FF51: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 BA 86 D8	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF46: FF46: FF50: FF51: FF52: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 BA 86 D8 60	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47	FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX CLD RTS	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF46: FF46: FF50: FF51: FF52: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 BA 86 D8 60 20	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49	FD FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX CLD JSR	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3A: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF50: FF55: FF57: FF57: FF59: FF59:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 85 86 88 85 BA 86 D8 60 20	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 48 49 84 2F	FD FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX CLD JSR JSR	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3F: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF50: FF55: FF57: FF58: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 85 86 88 85 BA 86 D8 60 20 20	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 466 47 48 49 84 2F 93	FD FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP A STA TSX STX CLD RTS JSR JSR	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS STATUS STATUS	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF50: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF57: FF58: FF58: FF59: FF58: FF59:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 88 BA BA 60 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 466 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89	FD FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDX LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX CLD RTS JSR JSR JSR	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF46: FF48: FF48: FF50: FF51: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF55: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A5 A6 A4 28 60 85 86 88 BA 60 20 20 D8	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89	FD FD FD FE FE FE	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX PHP PLA STX CLD RTS JSR JSR JSR CLD	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF3A: FF3A: FF41: FF44: FF44: FF46: FF46: FF50: FF55: FF56: FF55: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF66: FF66: FF66:	A9 20 A9 4C A5 A6 A6 A6 85 86 88 BA 86 D8 60 20 20 D8 20	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 46 47 45 46 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89 3A	FD FD FD	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1 RESET	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX PHP PLA STX	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD BELL	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S MUST SET HEX MODE!
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF55: FF57: FF55: FF57: FF57: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF66: FF66: FF66:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 A6 A2 86 86 88 BA 86 D8 60 20 20 D8 20 A9	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 446 47 48 49 84 2F 38 9 3A AA	FD FD FD FE FE FE FE FF	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1 RESET MON MONZ	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX CLD JSR JSR JSR LDA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD BELL #\$AA	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF55: FF57: FF55: FF57: FF58:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A6 A6 85 86 88 BA 60 20 20 20 20 A9 85	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 466 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89 3A AA 33	FD FD FD FE FE FE FE FF	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1 RESET MON MONZ	LDA JSR JSR LDA JMP LDA PHA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STY PHP PLA STA TSX STX CLD JSR JSR JSR LDA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD BELL	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S MUST SET HEX MODE!
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF55: FF57: FF55: FF57: FF57: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF56: FF66: FF66: FF66:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A6 A6 85 86 88 BA 60 20 20 20 20 A9 85	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 466 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89 3A AA 33	FD FD FD FE FE FE FE FF	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1 RESET MON MONZ	LDA JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STX STX STX STX STX STX CLD JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA STA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD BELL #\$AA PROMPT	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S MUST SET HEX MODE!
FF32: FF34: FF37: FF37: FF37: FF41: FF42: FF44: FF48: FF48: FF48: FF55: FF57: FF55: FF57: FF58:	A9 20 20 A9 4C A5 48 A6 A6 85 86 88 BA 60 20 20 20 20 A9 85	ED D2 ED 87 ED 48 45 466 47 48 49 84 2F 93 89 3A AA 33	FD FD FD FE FE FE FE FF	BELL RESTORE RESTR1 SAVE SAV1 RESET MON MONZ	LDA JSR JSR LDA PHA LDA LDA LDY PLP RTS STA STX STX STX STX STX STX STX CLD JSR JSR JSR JSR JSR LDA STA	COUT COUT #\$87 COUT STATUS ACC XREG YREG ACC XREG YREG STATUS SPNT SETNORM INIT SETVID SETKBD BELL #\$AA PROMPT	OUTPUT BELL AND RETURN RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE SAVE 6502 REG CONTENTS SET SCREEN MODE AND INIT KBD/SCREEN AS I/O DEV'S MUST SET HEX MODE! '*' PROMPT FOR MON

```
FF70: 20 C7 FF
                          JSR
                                ZMODE
                                            CLEAR MON MODE, SCAN IDX
FF73: 20 A7 FF NXTITM
                                            GET ITEM, NON-HEX
                          JSR
                                GETNUM
FF76: 84 34
                          STY
                                YSAV
                                              CHAR IN A-REG
FF78: A0 17
                          LDY
                                 #$17
                                              X-REG=0 IF NO HEX INPUT
                 CHRSRCH
FF7A: 88
                          DEY
FF7B: 30 E8
                          BMI
                                MON
                                            NOT FOUND, GO TO MON
FF7D: D9 CC FF
                          CMP
                                CHRTBL.Y
                                            FIND CMND CHAR IN TEL
FF80: D0 F8
                                CHRSRCH
                          BNE
FF82: 20 BE FF
                          JSR
                                TOSUB
                                            FOUND, CALL CORRESPONDING
FF85: A4 34
                          LDY
                                YSAV
                                              SUBROUTINE
FF87: 4C 73 FF
                          JMP
                                NXTITM
FF8A: A2 03
                DIG
                          LDX
                                #$03
FF8C: 0A
                          ASL
                                Α
FF8D: 0A
                          ASL
                                Α
                                            GOT HEX DIG,
FF8E: 0A
                          ASL
                                Α
                                              SHIFT INTO A2
FF8F: 0A
                          ASL
                                Α
FF90: 0A
                NXTBIT
                          ASL
                                Α
FF91: 26 3E
                          ROL
                                A2L
FF93: 26 3F
                          ROL
                                A2H
FF95: CA
                          DEX
                                            LEAVE X=$FF IF DIG
FF96: 10 F8
                          BPL
                                NXTBIT
                NXTBAS
FF98: A5 31
                          LDA
                                            IF MODE IS ZERO
FF9A: D0 06
                          BNE
                                NXTBS2
FF9C: B5 3F
                                A2H.X
                                             THEN COPY A2 TO
                          LDA
FF9E: 95 3D
                          STA
                                A1H,X
                                             A1 AND A3
FFA0: 95 41
                          STA
                                A3H,X
FFA2: E8
                NXTBS2
                          INX
FFA3: F0 F3
                          BEQ
                                NXTBAS
FFA5: D0 06
                          BNE
                                NXTCHR
                GETNUM
                                            CLEAR A2
FFA7: A2 00
                          LDX
                                #$00
FFA9: 86 3E
                          STX
                                A2L
FFAB: 86 3F
                          STX
                                A2H
FFAD: B9 00 02 NXTCHR
                          LDA
                                IN,Y
                                            GET CHAR
FFB0: C8
                          INY
FFB1: 49 B0
                                #$B0
                          EOR
FFB3: C9 0A
                          CMP
                                 #$0A
FFB5: 90 D3
                          BCC
                                DIG
                                            IF HEX DIG, THEN
FFB7: 69 88
                          ADC
                                 #$88
FFB9: C9 FA
                          CMP
                                #$FA
FFBB: B0 CD
                          BCS
                                DIG
FFBD: 60
                          RTS
FFBE: A9 FE
                TOSUB
                          LDA
                                #GO/256
                                            PUSH HIGH-ORDER
FFC0: 48
                          PHA
                                              SUBR ADR ON STK
                                            PUSH LOW-ORDER
FFC1: B9 E3 FF
                          LDA
                                SUBTBL,Y
FFC4: 48
                          PHA
                                              SUBR ADR ON STK
FFC5: A5 31
                          LDA
                                MODE
                                            CLR MODE, OLD MODE
FFC7: A0 00
                ZMODE
                          LDY
                                #$00
FFC9: 84 31
                          STY
                                MODE
                                              TO A-REG
FFCB: 60
                                             GO TO SUBR VIA RTS
                          RTS
FFCC: BC
                CHRTBL
                                            F("CTRL-C")
                                 $BC
                          DFB
                                            F("CTRL-Y")
FFCD: B2
                          DFB
                                 SB2
FFCE: BE
                          DFB
                                 SBE
                                            F("CTRL-E")
FFCF: ED
                          DFB
                                 $ED
                                            F("T")
                                            F("V")
FFD0: EF
                          DFB
                                 $EF
                                            F("CTRL-K")
                          DFB
                                 $C4
FFD1: C4
                          DFB
                                SEC
                                            F("S")
FFD2: EC
                                            F("CTRL-P")
FFD3: A9
                          DFB
                                 $A9
FFD4: BB
                          DFB
                                 $BB
                                            F("CTRL-B")
                          DFB
                                            F("-")
FFD5: A6
                                 $A6
                                            F("+")
FFD6: A4
                          DFB
                                 $A4
                          DFB
                                $06
                                            F("M") (F=EX-OR $B0+$89)
FFD7: 06
                                            F("&lt")
FFD8: 95
                          DFB
                                $95
FFD9: 07
                          DFB
                                 $07
                                            F("N")
FFDA: 02
                          DFB
                                 $02
                                            F("I")
FFDB: 05
                          DFB
                                            F("L")
FFDC: F0
                          DFB
                                 $F0
                                            F("W")
                                            F("G")
FFDD: 00
                          DFB
                                $00
FFDE: EB
                          DFB
                                 ŚEB
                                            F("R")
FFDF: 93
                          DFB
                                 $93
                                            F(":")
                          DFB
                                 $A7
                                            F(".")
FFE0: A7
FFE1: C6
                          DFB
                                 $C6
                                            F("CR")
                                            F(BLANK)
FFE2: 99
                          DFB
                                $99
FFE3: B2
                SUBTBL
                          DFB
                                BASCONT-1
FFE4: C9
                          DFB
                                USR-1
FFE5: BE
                          DFB
                                REGZ-1
FFE6: C1
                          DFB
                                TRACE-1
FFE7: 35
                          DFB
                                VFY-1
FFE8: 8C
                          DFB
                                INPRT-1
FFE9: C3
                          DFB
                                STEPZ-1
FFEA: 96
                          DFB
                                OUTPRT-1
FFEB: AF
                          DFB
                                XBASIC-1
FFEC: 17
                          DFB
                                SETMODE-1
                          DFB
                                SETMODE-1
FFED: 17
FFEE: 2B
                          DFB
                                MOVE - 1
FFEF: 1F
                          DFB
                                LT-1
```

FFF0:	83		DFB	SETNORM-1		
FFF1:	7F		DFB	SETINV-1		
FFF2:	5D		DFB	LIST-1		
FFF3:	CC		DFB	WRITE-1		
FFF4:	B5		DFB	GO-1		
FFF5:	FC		DFB	READ-1		
FFF6:	17		DFB	SETMODE-1		
FFF7:	17		DFB	SETMODE-1		
FFF8:	F5		DFB	CRMON-1		
FFF9:	03		DFB	BLANK-1		
FFFA:	FB		DFB	NMI	V IMN	ECTOR
FFFB:	03		DFB	NMI/256		
FFFC:	59		DFB	RESET	RESET	VECTOR
FFFD:	FF		DFB	RESET/256		
FFFE:	86		DFB	IRQ	IRQ V	ECTOR
FFFF:	FA		DFB	IRQ/256		
		XQTNZ	EQU	\$3C		

```
******
                     APPLE-II
                  MINI-ASSEMBLER
               * COPYRIGHT 1977 BY
               \star APPLE COMPUTER INC.
               * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED *
                    S. WOZNIAK
                     A. BAUM
               ******
                TITLE "APPLE-II MINI-ASSEMBLER"
               FORMAT EQU $2E
               LENGTH
                             $2F
                        EOU
               MODE
                        EQU
                             $31
               PROMPT
                        EQU
                             $33
               YSAV
                        EQU
                              $34
               L
                        EQU
                             $35
               PCL
                        EOU
                              $3A
               PCH
                        EQU
                             $3B
               A1H
                        EQU
                             $3D
               A2L
                        EQU
                              $3E
                        EQU
                             $3F
               A2H
               A4L
                        EQU
                              $42
               A4H
                        EOU
                              $43
               FMT
                        EQU
                              $44
               IN
                        EQU
                              $200
               INSDS2
                        EQU
               INSTDSP
                        EQU
                              $F8D0
                        EQU
                              $F94A
               PRBL2
               PCADJ
                        EOU
                              $F953
               CHAR1
                        EQU
                              $F9B4
               CHAR2
                        EQU
               MNEML
                        EQU
                              $F9C0
               MNEMR
                        EQU
                              $FA00
               CURSUP
                              $FC1A
                        EOU
               GETLNZ
                        EQU
                              $FD67
               COUT
                        EQU
                              $FDED
               BL1
                        EQU
                              $FE00
               A1PCLP
                        EQU
                              $FE78
               BELL
                              $FF3A
                        EOU
               GETNUM
                        EQU
                              $FFA7
               TOSUB
                        EQU
                              $FFBE
               ZMODE
                        EQU
                              $FFC7
               CHRTBL
                        EQU
                        ORG
                              $F500
F500: E9 81
                                        IS FMT COMPATIBLE
               REL
                        SBC
                              #$81
F502: 4A
                        LSR
                                        WITH RELATIVE MODE?
F503: D0 14
                        BNE
                              ERR3
                                        NO.
F505: A4 3F
                        LDY
                             A2H
F507: A6 3E
                        LDX
                              A2L
                                        DOUBLE DECREMENT
F509: D0 01
                        BNE
                              REL2
F50B: 88
                        DEY
F50C: CA
               REL2
                        DEX
F50D: 8A
                        TXA
F50E: 18
                        CLC
F50F: E5 3A
                                        FORM ADDR-PC-2
                        SBC
F511: 85 3E
                        STA
                             A2L
F513: 10 01
                        BPL
                              REL3
F515: C8
                        INY
F516: 98
               REL3
                        TYA
```

F517:	r.	סכ			SBC	DCU	
F517:				ERR3			ERROR IF >1-BYTE BRANCH
F51B:				FINDOP			Entroit II /I EIIE Etaiton
				FNDOP2			MOVE INST TO (PC)
F520:						(PCL),Y	
F522:					DEY	(//-	
F523:	10	F8			BPL	FNDOP2	
F525:	20	1A	FC		JSR	CURSUP	
F528:							RESTORE CURSOR
F52B:	20	D0	F8		JSR	INSTDSP	TYPE FORMATTED LINE
F52E:	20	53	F9		JSR		UPDATE PC
F531:	84	3B			STY	PCH	
F533:	85	3A			STA	PCL	
F535:	4C	95	F5		JMP	NXTLINE	GET NEXT LINE
F538:	20	BE	FF	FAKEMON3	JSR	TOSUB	GO TO DELIM HANDLER
F53B:	A4	34		FAKEMON3	LDY	YSAV	RESTORE Y-INDEX
F53D:	20	Α7	FF	FAKEMON	JSR	GETNUM	READ PARAM
F540:	84	34			STY	YSAV	SAVE Y-INDEX
F542:	A0	17			LDY	#\$17	INIT DELIMITER INDEX
F544:	88			FAKEMON2			CHECK NEXT DELIM
F545:	30	4B			BMI	RESETZ	ERR IF UNRECOGNIZED DELIM
F547:	D9	CC	FF		CMP	CHRTBL,Y	COMPARE WITH DELIM TABLE
F54A:	D0	F8			BNE	FAKEMON2	NO MATCH
F54C:	C0	15					MATCH, IS IT CR?
F54E:	D0	E8			BNE	FAKEMON3	NO, HANDLE IT IN MONITOR
F550:	A5	31			LDA	MODE	
F552:	A0	00			LDY	#\$0	
F554:	C6	34			DEC	YSAV	
F556:	20	00	FE		JSR	BL1	HANDLE CR OUTSIDE MONITOR
F559:					JMP	NXTLINE	
F55C:				TRYNEXT			GET TRIAL OPCODE
F55E:							GET FMT+LENGTH FOR OPCODE
F561:	AA				TAX		
F562:			FA			MNEMR,X	GET LOWER MNEMONIC BYTE
F565:					CMP		MATCH?
F567:							NO, TRY NEXT OPCODE.
F569:						MNEML,X	GET UPPER MNEMONIC BYTE
F56C:					CMP		MATCH?
F56E:						NEXTOP	NO, TRY NEXT OPCODE
F570:						FMT	NO, IRI NEMI OLGODE
F570:					LDY		GET TRIAL FORMAT
F574:						#\$9D	TRIAL FORMAT RELATIVE?
F574:						REL	YES.
F578:						FORMAT	SAME FORMAT?
F57A:						FINDOP	YES.
F57A:				NEXTOP			NO, TRY NEXT OPCODE
F57E:							NO, IRI NEXI OPCODE
F57E:						TRYNEXT FMT	NO MODE TRY WITH LEN 2
F582:						L	NO MORE, TRY WITH LEN=2 WAS L=2 ALREADY?
F584:							
					LDY		NO.
F586:						YSAV	YES, UNRECOGNIZED INST.
F588:				ERR2	TYA		
F589:		470	ПО.		TAX	DDDI 0	DDING A INDED I ACE DEAD
F58A:					JSR	PRBL2	PRINT ^ UNDER LAST READ
F58D:					LDA		CHAR TO INDICATE ERROR
F58F:					JSR		
F592:	20	ЗА					POSITION.
	Α9		FF	RESETZ	JSR	BELL	POSITION.
F597:				NXTLINE	LDA	BELL #\$A1	POSITION.
	85	33		NXTLINE	LDA STA	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT	POSITION.
	85 20	33 67	FD	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE.
F59C:	85 20 20	33 67 C7	FD FF	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF
F59C: F59F:	85 20 20 AD	33 67 C7 00	FD FF	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR
F59C: F59F: F5A2:	85 20 20 AD C9	33 67 C7 00 A0	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK?
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4:	20 20 AD C9 F0	33 67 C7 00 A0 13	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8	33 67 C7 00 A0 13	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9	33 67 C7 00 A0 13	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1?
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZTUNZ IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0 88	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZTMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0 88 20	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZEMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0 88 20 C9	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR?
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5	FD FF 02	NXTLINE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZEMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 C8 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5	FD FF 02	NXTLINE ERR4	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1: F5B3:	20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5	FD FF 02	NXTLINE ERR4	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA EMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BEQ TXA BEQ	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1: F5B3: F5B4: F5B6:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BEQ TXA BEQ JSR	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC: F5B1: F5B1: F5B1: F5B3: F5B4: F5B6:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AE: F5B1: F5B3: F5B4: F5B6: F5B6: F5B6: F5B6:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA STA	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5AC: F5B1: F5B3: F5B4: F5B6: F5B8: F5B8: F5B9:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA STA JSR	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 AlpCLP #\$3 AlH GETNSP	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AB: F5AB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BC:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 0A	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA JSR ASL	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A8: F5AB: F5AB: F5B1: F5B1: F5B2: F5B3:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 0A E9	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 AlpCLP #\$3 Alh GETNSP A #\$BE	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1: F5B3: F5B6: F5B8: F5B8: F5B9: F5B9: F5B9: F5B0: F5C0: F5C0:	85 20 20 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 OA E9 C9	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE C2	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ JSR CMP BNE TXA JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC CMP	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$BE #\$C2	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR?
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1: F5B3: F5B4: F5B9: F5B9: F5B0: F5B0: F5C0: F5C1: F5C1: F5C1:	85 20 20 C9 F0 88 20 D0 8A F0 20 0A E9 90	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE C2 C1	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ JSR CMP BNE TXA JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC CMP BCC	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$C2 ERR2	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR? NO.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5B1: F5B1: F5B6: F5B9: F5B9: F5B9: F5B0:	85 20 20 AD C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 OA E9 90 OA	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE C2 C1	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC CMP ASL	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$C2 ERR2 A	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR?
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AC: F5AF: F5B1: F5B1: F5B2: F5B3: F5B4: F5B6: F5B9: F5B0: F5C0: F5C1: F5C3: F5C3: F5C3: F5C3: F5C3: F5C3:	85 20 20 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 OA E9 OA OA	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE C2 C1	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BEQ JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC CMP BCC ASL ASL	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$C2 ERR2 A A	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR? NO.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5A9: F5AB: F5B1: F5B1: F5B6: F5B9: F5B9: F5B9: F5B0:	85 20 20 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 8A F0 20 A9 85 20 OA E9 OA OA	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 3D 34 BE C2 C1	FD FF 02 FF	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BEQ JSR LDA STA JSR ASL SBC CMP BCC ASL ASL	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$C2 ERR2 A	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR? NO.
F59C: F59F: F5A2: F5A4: F5A6: F5A7: F5AB: F5AB: F5AB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BB: F5BC: F5C0: F5C1: F5C3: F5C3: F5C5: F5C7:	85 20 20 C9 F0 88 20 C9 D0 85 20 0A E9 0A C9 0A A2	33 67 C7 00 A0 13 A4 92 A7 93 D5 D2 78 03 34 BE C2 C1	FD FF 02 FF FE	NXTLINE ERR4 SPACE NXTMN NXTM	LDA STA JSR JSR LDA CMP BEQ INY CMP BEQ DEY JSR CMP BNE TXA BEQ JSR LDA STA ASL SBC CMP BCC ASL ASL LDX	BELL #\$A1 PROMPT GETLNZ ZMODE IN #\$A0 SPACE #\$A4 FAKEMON GETNUM #\$93 ERR2 ERR2 A1PCLP #\$3 A1H GETNSP A #\$BE #\$C2 ERR2 A A #\$4	POSITION. '!' INITIALIZE PROMPT GET LINE. INIT SCREEN STUFF GET CHAR ASCII BLANK? YES ASCII '\$' IN COL 1? YES, SIMULATE MONITOR NO, BACKUP A CHAR GET A NUMBER ':' TERMINATOR? NO, ERR. NO ADR PRECEDING COLON. MOVE ADR TO PCL, PCH. COUNT OF CHARS IN MNEMONIC GET FIRST MNEM CHAR. SUBTRACT OFFSET LEGAL CHAR? NO.

```
F5CC: 26 42
                         ROL
                                A4L
F5CE: 26 43
                          ROL
                                A4H
F5D0: CA
                          DEX
F5D1: 10 F8
                         BPL
                                NXTM2
F5D3: C6 3D
                                           DONE WITH 3 CHARS?
                          DEC
                                A1H
F5D5: F0 F4
                                NXTM2
                                           YES, BUT DO 1 MORE SHIFT
                          BEO
F5D7: 10 E4
                          BPL
                                NXTMN
                                           NO
F5D9: A2 05
                FORM1
                          LDX
                                #$5
                                           5 CHARS IN ADDR MODE
F5DB: 20 34 F6
                                GETNSP
                                           GET FIRST CHAR OF ADDR
                FORM2
                         JSR
F5DE: 84 34
                                YSAV
                          STY
F5E0: DD B4 F9
                          CMP
                                CHAR1.X
                                           FIRST CHAR MATCH PATTERN?
F5E3: D0 13
                          BNE
                                FORM3
F5E5: 20 34 F6
                         JSR
                                GETNSP
                                           YES, GET SECOND CHAR
F5E8: DD BA F9
                          CMP
                                           MATCHES SECOND HALF?
                                CHAR2.X
F5EB: F0 0D
                          BEQ
                                FORM5
                                           YES.
F5ED: BD BA F9
                         LDA
                                CHAR2.X
                                           NO, IS SECOND HALF ZERO?
F5F0: F0 07
                          BEO
                                FORM4
                                           YES.
F5F2: C9 A4
                          CMP
                                #$A4
                                           NO, SECOND HALF OPTIONAL?
F5F4: F0 03
                          BEQ
                                FORM4
                                           YES.
F5F6: A4 34
                          LDY
                                YSAV
F5F8: 18
                FORM3
                          CLC
                                           CLEAR BIT-NO MATCH
F5F9: 88
                FORM4
                         DEY
                                           BACK UP 1 CHAR
F5FA: 26 44
                FORM5
                          ROL
                                FMT
                                           FORM FORMAT BYTE
F5FC: E0 03
                          CPX
                                #$3
                                           TIME TO CHECK FOR ADDR.
F5FE: D0 0D
                          BNE
                                FORM7
                                           NO
F600: 20 A7 FF
                                GETNUM
                         JSR
F603: A5 3F
                         LDA
                                A2H
F605: F0 01
                                           HIGH-ORDER BYTE ZERO
                         BEO
                                FORM6
F607: E8
                          INX
                                           NO, INCR FOR 2-BYTE
F608: 86 35
                FORM6
                          STX
                                           STORE LENGTH
F60A: A2 03
                                           RELOAD FORMAT INDEX
                          LDX
F60C: 88
                         DEY
                                           BACKUP A CHAR
                                           SAVE INDEX
F60D: 86 3D
                FORM7
                          STX
                                A1H
F60F: CA
                          DEX
                                           DONE WITH FORMAT CHECK?
F610: 10 C9
                          BPL
                                FORM2
                                           NO.
F612: A5 44
                          LDA
                                FMT
                                           YES, PUT LENGTH
F614: 0A
                         ASL
                                            IN LOW BITS
                                Α
F615: 0A
                         ASL
                                Α
F616: 05 35
                          ORA
                                т.
F618: C9 20
                          CMP
                                #$20
F61A: B0 06
                          BCS
                                FORM8
                                           ADD "$" IF NONZERO LENGTH
F61C: A6 35
                                           AND DON'T ALREADY HAVE IT
                          LDX
F61E: F0 02
                                FORM8
                          BEO
                                #$80
F620: 09 80
                          ORA
F622: 85 44
                FORM8
                         STA
                                FMT
F624: 84 34
                          STY
                                YSAV
F626: B9 00 02
                                IN,Y
                                           GET NEXT NONBLANK
                          LDA
F629: C9 BB
                          CMP
                                #$BB
                                           '' START OF COMMENT?
F62B: F0 04
                                FORM9
                                           YES
                          BEO
F62D: C9 8D
                                           CARRIAGE RETURN?
                          CMP
                                #$8D
F62F: D0 80
                          BNE
                                ERR4
                                           NO, ERR.
F631: 4C 5C F5 FORM9
                          JMP
                                TRYNEXT
F634: B9 00 02 GETNSP
                         LDA
                                IN,Y
F637: C8
                          INY
F638 · C9 A0
                          CMP
                                #$A0
                                           GET NEXT NON BLANK CHAR
                          BEO
F63A: F0 F8
                                GETNSP
F63C: 60
                          RTS
                                $F666
                          ORG
F666: 4C 92 F5 MINIASM JMP
                                RESETZ
```

```
*******
                  APPLE-II FLOATING
                   POINT ROUTINES
                 COPYRIGHT 1977 BY
                * APPLE COMPUTER INC.
                * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED *
                     S. WOZNIAK
                TITLE "FLOATING POINT ROUTINES"
                SIGN
                         EPZ $F3
                Х2
                         EPZ $F4
                М2
                          EPZ
                              $F5
                         EPZ $F8
                Х1
                М1
                         EPZ.
                              $F9
                Е
                         EPZ
                              $FC
                OVLOC
                          EQU
                              $3F5
                          ORG
                              $F425
F425: 18
                                       CLEAR CARRY
                ADD
                          CLC
F426: A2 02
                         LDX
                              #$2
                                       INDEX FOR 3-BYTE ADD.
F428: B5 F9
                ADD1
                         LDA
                              M1,X
F42A: 75 F5
                         ADC M2,X
                                       ADD A BYTE OF MANT2 TO MANT1
F42C: 95 F9
                          STA
                              M1,X
F42E: CA
                         DEX
                                       INDEX TO NEXT MORE SIGNIF. BYTE.
F42F: 10 F7
                         BPL
                              ADD1
                                       LOOP UNTIL DONE.
                                       RETURN
F431: 60
                         RTS
F432: 06 F3
                MD1
                         ASL SIGN
                                       CLEAR LSB OF SIGN.
F434: 20 37 F4
                          JSR
                              ABSWAP
                                       ABS VAL OF M1, THEN SWAP WITH M2
F437: 24 F9
                ABSWAP
                         BIT M1
                                       MANT1 NEGATIVE?
F439: 10 05
                         BPL ABSWAP1
                                       NO, SWAP WITH MANT2 AND RETURN.
F43B: 20 A4 F4
                              FCOMPL
                                       YES, COMPLEMENT IT.
                         JSR
F43E: E6 F3
                         INC SIGN
                                       INCR SIGN, COMPLEMENTING LSB.
F440: 38
                ABSWAP1
                         SEC
                                       SET CARRY FOR RETURN TO MUL/DIV.
F441: A2 04
                SWAP
                             #$4
                                       INDEX FOR 4 BYTE SWAP.
                         LDX
F443: 94 FB
                SWAP1
                          STY
                              E-1,X
F445: B5 F7
                         LDA X1-1,X
                                       SWAP A BYTE OF EXP/MANT1 WITH
                                       EXP/MANT2 AND LEAVE A COPY OF
                         LDY X2-1.X
F447: B4 F3
                                       MANT1 IN E (3 BYTES). E+3 USED
F449: 94 F7
                         STY X1-1,X
F44B: 95 F3
                          STA X2-1,X
F44D: CA
                         DEX
                                       ADVANCE INDEX TO NEXT BYTE
F44E: D0 F3
                         BNE
                              SWAP1
                                       LOOP UNTIL DONE.
                                       RETURN
F450: 60
                         RTS
F451: A9 8E
                FLOAT
                         LDA #$8E
                                       TNIT EXPL TO 14.
F453: 85 F8
                          STA X1
                                       THEN NORMALIZE TO FLOAT.
F455: A5 F9
                NORM1
                         LDA
                              M1
                                       HIGH-ORDER MANT1 BYTE.
F457: C9 C0
                                       UPPER TWO BITS UNEQUAL?
                         CMP
                              #$C0
F459: 30 OC
                              RTS1
                                       YES, RETURN WITH MANT1 NORMALIZED
                         BMI
F45B: C6 F8
                                       DECREMENT EXP1.
                         DEC X1
F45D: 06 FB
                         ASL
                              M1 + 2
F45F: 26 FA
                          ROL
                              M1+1
                                       SHIFT MANT1 (3 BYTES) LEFT.
F461: 26 F9
                              M1
                          ROL
F463: A5 F8
                NORM
                         LDA
                              X1
                                       EXP1 ZERO?
F465: D0 EE
                                       NO, CONTINUE NORMALIZING.
                         BNE NORM1
F467: 60
                RTS1
                         RTS
                                       RETURN.
F468: 20 A4 F4
                FSUB
                          JSR
                              FCOMPL
                                       CMPL MANT1, CLEARS CARRY UNLESS 0
F46B: 20 7B F4
                SWPALGN
                         JSR
                              ALGNSWP
                                       RIGHT SHIFT MANT1 OR SWAP WITH
F46E: A5 F4
                FADD
                         LDA
                              X2
F470: C5 F8
                          CMP
                              Х1
                                       COMPARE EXP1 WITH EXP2.
F472: D0 F7
                              SWPALGN
                         BNE
                                       IF #,SWAP ADDENDS OR ALIGN MANTS.
F474: 20 25 F4
                         JSR
                              ADD
                                       ADD ALIGNED MANTISSAS.
F477: 50 EA
                ADDEND
                         BVC
                              NORM
                                       NO OVERFLOW, NORMALIZE RESULT.
F479: 70 05
                         BVS
                              RTLOG
                                       OV: SHIFT M1 RIGHT, CARRY INTO SIGN
```

94

F47B:	90	C4		ALGNSWP	BCC	SWAP	SWAP IF CARRY CLEAR,
				*		HIFT RIGH	T ARITH.
				RTAR	LDA		SIGN OF MANT1 INTO CARRY FOR
F47F:				DTT OC	ASL	X1	RIGHT ARITH SHIFT.
F480:				RTLOG	BEO	OVEL	RIGHT ARITH SHIFT. INCR X1 TO ADJUST FOR RIGHT SHIFT EXP1 OUT OF RANGE.
F484:				RTLOG1	LDX	#\$FA	INDEX FOR 6:BYTE RIGHT SHIFT.
				ROR1	ROR	E+3,X	
F488:					TNX		NEXT BYTE OF SHIFT.
F489:					BNE		LOOP UNTIL DONE.
F48B:			П4	TIMITI	RTS		RETURN.
F48C:				FMUL	ADC	MDI V1	ABS VAL OF MANT1, MANT2
F491:					JSR	MD2	ADD EXP1 TO EXP2 FOR PRODUCT EXP CHECK PROD. EXP AND PREP. FOR MUL
F494.	18				CIC		CLEAR CARRY FOR FIRST BIT
F495:	20	84	F4	MUL1	JSR	RTLOG1	M1 AND E RIGHT (PROD AND MPLIER) IF CARRY CLEAR, SKIP PARTIAL PROD ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PRODUCT. NEXT MUL ITERATION.
F498:	90	03			BCC	MUL2	IF CARRY CLEAR, SKIP PARTIAL PROD
F49A:	20	25	F4		JSR	ADD	ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PRODUCT.
F49D: F49E:	10	D.C.		MUL2	DEY	MUL1	LOOP UNTIL DONE.
F4A0:				MDEND			TEST SIGN LSB.
F4A2:				NORMX	BCC	NORM	IF EVEN, NORMALIZE PROD, ELSE COMP
F4A4:				FCOMPL			IF EVEN, NORMALIZE PROD, ELSE COMP SET CARRY FOR SUBTRACT.
F4A5:					LDX	#\$3	INDEX FOR 3 BYTE SUBTRACT.
F4A7:				COMPL1	LDA	#\$0	CLEAR A.
F4A9:							SUBTRACT BYTE OF EXP1.
F4AB: F4AD:					STA DEX		RESTORE IT. NEXT MORE SIGNIFICANT BYTE.
F4AD:							LOOP UNTIL DONE.
F4B0:					BEO	ADDEND	NORMALIZE (OR SHIFT RT IF OVEL)
F4B2:	20	32	F4	FDIV	JSR	MD1	TAKE ABS VAL OF MANT1, MANT2. SUBTRACT EXP1 FROM EXP2. SAVE AS QUOTIENT EXP.
F4B5:					SBC	X1	SUBTRACT EXP1 FROM EXP2.
F4B7:					JSR	MD2	SAVE AS QUOTIENT EXP.
F4BA: F4BB:				DIV1	SEC		SET CARRY FOR SUBTRACT. INDEX FOR 3-BYTE SUBTRACTION.
				DIV2	LDA		INDEX FOR 3-BITE SUBTRACTION.
F4BF:				DIVE			SUBTRACT A BYTE OF E FROM MANT2.
F4C1:	48				PHA		SAVE ON STACK.
F4C2:					DEX		NEXT MORE SIGNIFICANT BYTE.
F4C3:							LOOP UNTIL DONE.
F4C5:				DIV3	LDX PLA		INDEX FOR 3-BYTE CONDITIONAL MOVE PULL BYTE OF DIFFERENCE OFF STACK
F4C7:				DIA2			IF M2 <e don't="" m2.<="" restore="" td="" then=""></e>
F4CA:						M2+3,X	II MENE IMEN BON I REGIONE ME.
F4CC:	E8			DIV4	INX		NEXT LESS SIGNIFICANT BYTE.
F4CD:							LOOP UNTIL DONE.
F4CF:						M1+2	
F4D1: F4D3:					ROL ROL		ROLL QUOTIENT LEFT, CARRY INTO LSB
F4D5:					ASL		
F4D7:							SHIFT DIVIDEND LEFT
F4D9:	26	F5			ROL		
F4DB:		1C				OVFL	OVFL IS DUE TO UNNORMED DIVISOR
F4DD:		D.7			DEY	DIIII	NEXT DIVIDE ITERATION.
F4DE: F4E0:							LOOP UNTIL DONE 23 ITERATIONS. NORM. QUOTIENT AND CORRECT SIGN.
F4E0:				MD2		M1+2	NORM. QUOTIENT AND CORRECT SIGN.
F4E4:							CLEAR MANT1 (3 BYTES) FOR MUL/DIV.
F4E6:					STX	M1	
F4E8:							IF CALC. SET CARRY, CHECK FOR OVFL
F4EA:		04					IF NEG THEN NO UNDERFLOW.
F4EC: F4ED:					PLA PLA		POP ONE RETURN LEVEL.
F4ED:		В2				NORMX	CLEAR X1 AND RETURN.
F4F0:				MD3			COMPLEMENT SIGN BIT OF EXPONENT.
F4F2:							STORE IT.
F4F4:		17				#\$17	COUNT 24 MUL/23 DIV ITERATIONS.
F4F6:		p.o.		OMOTHE	RTS	MD2	RETURN.
				OVCHK OVFL	BPL	MD3	IF POSITIVE EXP THEN NO OVFL.
1 TF 2 1	10		00	○ 4 E H		\$F63D	
F63D:	20	7D	F4	FIX1	JSR		
F640:				FIX	LDA		
F642:						UNDFL	
F644:						#\$8E	
F646: F648:					BNE BIT		
F64A:						FIXRTS	
F64C:					LDA		
F64E:						FIXRTS	
F650:					INC		
F652:						FIXRTS	
F654:				FIADAc	INC RTS	Ml	
F656: F657:				FIXRTS UNDFL	LDA	#\$O	
F659:					STA		
F65B:					STA	M1+1	
F65D:	60				RTS	0.5	
						uh	

```
APPLE-II PSEUDO
                * MACHINE INTERPRETER *
                   COPYRIGHT 1977
                * APPLE COMPUTER INC
                * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED *
                     S. WOZNIAK
                TITLE "SWEET16 INTERPRETER"
                ROT.
                        EOU
                              $0
                ROH
                        EOU
                              $1
                R14H
                         EQU
                               $1D
                R15L
                        EQU
                              $1E
                R15H
                         EOU
                              $1F
                SW16PAG EOU
                              SF7
                SAVE
                         EQU
                               SFF4A
                RESTORE
                        EQU
                               $FF3F
                               $F689
                         ORG
F689: 20 4A FF SW16
                         JSR
                              SAVE
                                          PRESERVE 6502 REG CONTENTS
F68C: 68
                        PLA
                                          INIT SWEET16 PC
F68D: 85 1E
                         STA
                              R15L
F68F: 68
                         PLA
                                          FROM RETURN
F690: 85 1F
                         STA
                              R15H
                                           ADDRESS
F692: 20 98 F6 SW16B
                                          INTERPRET AND EXECUTE
                         JSR
                              SW16C
F695: 4C 92 F6
                              SW16B
                                          ONE SWEET16 INSTR.
                         JMP
F698 · E6 1E
                SW16C
                         TNC
                              R15T
F69A: D0 02
                         BNE
                              SW16D
                                          INCR SWEET16 PC FOR FETCH
F69C: E6 1F
                         INC
                              R15H
F69E: A9 F7
               SW16D
                        LDA
                               #SW16PAG
F6A0: 48
                        PHA
                                          PUSH ON STACK FOR RTS
F6A1: A0 00
                         LDY
                               #$0
F6A3: B1 1E
                              (R15L),Y
                                         FETCH INSTR
                        T.DA
F6A5: 29 0F
                         AND
                              #$F
                                          MASK REG SPECIFICATION
F6A7: 0A
                         ASL
                                          DOUBLE FOR TWO BYTE REGISTERS
                              Α
                                          TO X REG FOR INDEXING
F6A8: AA
                        TAX
F6A9: 4A
                        LSR
                                         NOW HAVE OPCODE
                              (R15L),Y
F6AA: 51 1E
                        EOR
F6AC: F0 0B
                        BEQ
                              TOBR
                                          IF ZERO THEN NON-REG OP
F6AE: 86 1D
                         STX
                              R14H
                                          INDICATE'PRIOR RESULT REG'
F6B0: 4A
                        LSR
                              Α
F6B1: 4A
                        LSR
                                          OPCODE*2 TO LSB'S
                              Α
F6B2: 4A
                        LSR
                              Α
F6B3: A8
                        TAY
                                          TO Y REG FOR INDEXING
F6B4: B9 E1 F6
                         LDA
                              OPTBL-2,Y
                                         LOW ORDER ADR BYTE
                                          ONTO STACK
F6B7: 48
                         PHA
F6B8: 60
                                          GOTO REG-OP ROUTINE
                         RTS
F6B9: E6 1E
                TOBR
                        INC
                              R15L
F6BB: D0 02
                         BNE
                              TOBR2
                                          INCR PC
F6BD: E6 1F
                         INC
                              R15H
F6BF: BD E4 F6 TOBR2
                         LDA
                              BRTBL,X
                                          LOW ORDER ADR BYTE
F6C2: 48
                         PHA
                                          ONTO STACK FOR NON-REG OP
F6C3: A5 1D
                                          'PRIOR RESULT REG' INDEX
                         LDA
                              R14H
F6C5: 4A
                        LSR
                                          PREPARE CARRY FOR BC, BNC.
                              Α
                                          GOTO NON-REG OP ROUTINE
F6C6: 60
                        RTS
F6C7: 68
                RTNZ
                         PLA
                                          POP RETURN ADDRESS
F6C8: 68
                         PLA
F6C9: 20 3F FF
                         JSR
                              RESTORE
                                          RESTORE 6502 REG CONTENTS
F6CC: 6C 1E 00
                                          RETURN TO 6502 CODE VIA PC
                         JMP
                               (R15L)
F6CF: B1 1E
               SETZ
                              (R15L),Y
                                         HIGH-ORDER BYTE OF CONSTANT
                        LDA
```

```
F6D1: 95 01
                          STA
                                ROH,X
F6D3: 88
                          DEY
F6D4: B1 1E
                          LDA
                                (R15L),Y
                                           LOW-ORDER BYTE OF CONSTANT
F6D6: 95 00
                          STA
                                ROL,X
F6D8: 98
                                           Y-REG CONTAINS 1
                          TYA
F6D9: 38
                          SEC
F6DA: 65 1E
                          ADC
                                R15L
                                           ADD 2 TO PC
F6DC: 85 1E
                          STA
                                R15L
F6DE: 90 02
                          BCC
                                SET2
F6E0: E6 1F
                          INC
                                R15H
F6E2: 60
                SET2
                          RTS
F6E3: 02
                OPTBL
                          DFB
                                SET-1
                                            1X
F6E4: F9
                BRTBL
                          DFB
                                RTN-1
F6E5: 04
                          DFB
                                LD-1
                                            2X
F6E6: 9D
                          DFB
                                BR-1
                                            1
F6E7: 0D
                          DFB
                                ST-1
                                            3X
F6E8: 9E
                          DFB
                                BNC-1
                                            2
F6E9: 25
                          DFB
                                LDAT-1
                                            4X
F6EA: AF
                          DFB
                                BC-1
F6EB: 16
                          DFB
                                STAT-1
                                            5X
F6EC: B2
                          DFB
                                BP-1
                                LDDAT-1
F6ED: 47
                          DFB
                                            6X
F6EE: B9
                          DFB
                                BM-1
                                            5
F6EF: 51
                          DFB
                                STDAT-1
                                            7X
F6F0: C0
                          DFB
                                BZ-1
F6F1: 2F
                          DFB
                                POP-1
                                            8X
F6F2: C9
                          DFB
                                BNZ-1
                                STPAT-1
F6F3: 5B
                          DFB
                                            9 X
F6F4: D2
                          DFB
                                BM1-1
                                            8
F6F5: 85
                          DFB
                                ADD-1
                                            ΑX
F6F6: DD
                          DFB
                                BNM1-1
F6F7: 6E
                          DFB
                                SUB-1
                                            вх
F6F8: 05
                          DFB
                                BK-1
                                            Α
F6F9: 33
                          DFB
                                POPD-1
                                            CX
F6FA: E8
                          DFB
                                RS-1
                                            В
F6FB: 70
                          DFB
                                CPR-1
                                            DX
F6FC: 93
                          DFB
                                BS-1
                                            C
                                INR-1
F6FD: 1E
                          DFB
                                            EX
F6FE: E7
                          DFB
                                NUL-1
                                            D
F6FF: 65
                          DFB
                                DCR-1
                                            FX
F700: E7
                          DFB
                                NUL-1
F701: E7
                                            UNUSED
                          DFB
                                NUL-1
F702: E7
                                NUL-1
                          DFB
F703: 10 CA
                SET
                          BPL
                                SETZ
                                           ALWAYS TAKEN
F705: B5 00
                LD
                          LDA
                                ROL,X
                ВK
                          EQU
                                *-1
F707: 85 00
                                ROL
                          STA
                                           MOVE RX TO RO
F709: B5 01
                          LDA
                                ROH,X
F70B: 85 01
                                ROH
                          STA
F70D: 60
                          RTS
F70E: A5 00
                          LDA
                                ROL
F710: 95 00
                          STA
                                ROL,X
                                            MOVE RO TO RX
F712: A5 01
                          LDA
                                ROH.X
F714: 95 01
                          STA
F716: 60
                          RTS
F717: A5 00
                STAT
                          LDA
                                ROL
F719: 81 00
                STAT2
                          STA
                                (ROL,X)
                                            STORE BYTE INDIRECT
F71B: A0 00
F71D: 84 1D
                                R14H
                STAT3
                          STY
                                            INDICATE RO IS RESULT NEG
F71F: F6 00
                                ROL,X
                TNR
                          INC
F721: D0 02
                          BNE
                                TNR2
                                            INCR RX
F723: F6 01
                          INC
                                ROH,X
F725: 60
                INR2
                          RTS
F726: A1 00
                LDAT
                          LDA
                                (ROL,X)
                                            LOAD INDIRECT (RX)
F728: 85 00
                          STA
                                ROL
                                            TO RO
F72A: A0 00
                          LDY
                                #$0
                                            ZERO HIGH-ORDER RO BYTE
F72C: 84 01
                          STY
                                R0H
F72E: F0 ED
                          BEQ
                                STAT3
                                            ALWAYS TAKEN
F730: A0 00
                POP
                          LDY
                                #$0
                                            HIGH ORDER BYTE = 0
F732: F0 06
                                POP2
                                            ALWAYS TAKEN
                          BEO
F734: 20 66 F7
                POPD
                          JSR
                                DCR
                                            DECR RX
                                            POP HIGH ORDER BYTE @RX
F737: A1 00
                          LDA
                                (ROL,X)
F739: A8
                          TAY
                                            SAVE IN Y-REG
                                            DECR RX
F73A: 20 66 F7
                POP2
                          JSR
                                DCR
F73D: A1 00
                          LDA
                                (ROL,X)
                                            LOW-ORDER BYTE
                                ROL
F73F: 85 00
                          STA
                                            TO RO
F741 · 84 01
                          STY
                                ROH
                                            INDICATE RO AS LAST RESULT REG
F743: A0 00
                POP3
                          LDY
                                #$0
F745: 84 1D
                          STY
                                R14H
F747: 60
                          RTS
F748: 20 26 F7
                LDDAT
                                LDAT
                                            LOW-ORDER BYTE TO RO, INCR RX
                          JSR
F74B: A1 00
                          LDA
                                (ROL,X)
                                           HIGH-ORDER BYTE TO RO
                                ROH
F74D: 85 01
                          STA
F74F: 4C 1F F7
                          JMP
                                INR
                                            INCR RX
F752: 20 17 F7 STDAT
                                            STORE INDIRECT LOW-ORDER
                          JSR
                                STAT
```

F755: A5 01			R0H	BYTE AND INCR RX. THEN
F757: 81 00				STORE HIGH-ORDER BYTE.
F759: 4C 1F F7		JMP	INR	INCR RX AND RETURN
F75C: 20 66 F7	STPAT	JSR	DCR	DECR RX
F75F: A5 00		LDA		
F761: 81 00				STORE RO LOW BYTE @RX
F763: 4C 43 F7			POP3	INDICATE RO AS LAST RSLT REG
F766: B5 00	DCR	LDA	ROL,X	
F768: D0 02		BNE	DCR2	DECR RX
F76A: D6 01		DEC	ROH,X	
F76C: D6 00	DCR2	DEC	ROL,X	
F76E: 60		RTS		
	SUB	LDY	#\$0	RESULT TO RO
F771: 38	CPR		πφο	
	CPR	SEC		NOTE Y-REG = 13*2 FOR CPR
F772: A5 00		LDA		
F774: F5 00		SBC	ROL,X	
F776: 99 00 00		STA	ROL,Y	RO-RX TO RY
F779: A5 01		LDA	R0H	
F77B: F5 01		SBC	ROH,X	
F77D: 99 01 00	SIIB2		ROH,Y	
F780: 98	5022	TYA	11011/1	LAST RESULT REG*2
			11.4.0	
F781: 69 00			#\$0	CARRY TO LSB
F783: 85 1D			R14H	
F785: 60		RTS		
F786: A5 00	ADD	LDA	ROL	
F788: 75 00		ADC	ROL,X	
F78A: 85 00		STA	ROL	R0+RX TO R0
F78C: A5 01		LDA		
F78E: 75 01			ROH,X	
				DA HOD DEGULE
F790: A0 00		LDY		RO FOR RESULT
F792: F0 E9		BEQ	SUB2	FINISH ADD
F794: A5 1E	BS	LDA	R15L	NOTE X-REG IS 12*2!
F796: 20 19 F7		JSR	STAT2	PUSH LOW PC BYTE VIA R12
F799: A5 1F		LDA	R15H	
F79B: 20 19 F7				PUSH HIGH-ORDER PC BYTE
F79E: 18	BR	CLC	DIIIIZ	TODII HIGH ONDER TO DITE
			D1700	
F79F: B0 0E	BNC	BCS	BNC2	NO CARRY TEST
F7A1: B1 1E	BR1		(R15L),Y	DISPLACEMENT BYTE
F7A3: 10 01		BPL	BR2	
F7A5: 88		DEY		
F7A6: 65 1E	BR2	ADC	R15L	ADD TO PC
F7A8: 85 1E		STA	R15L	
F7AA: 98		TYA		
F7AB: 65 1F			DIEII	
		ADC	R15H	
F7AD: 85 1F		STA	RISH	
	BNC2	RTS		
F7AF: 60				
F7B0: B0 EC	BC	BCS	BR	
			BR	
F7B0: B0 EC		BCS RTS		DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A	BC	BCS RTS ASL		
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA	BC	BCS RTS ASL TAX	A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01	BC	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8	BC	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL	A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60	BC BP	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS	A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8	BC	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS	A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60	BC BP	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS	A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A	BC BP	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX	A ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BE: 30 E1	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BE: 30 E1 F7C0: 60	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BE: 30 E1 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BE: 30 E1 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: G0 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BE: 30 E1 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: G0 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C4: 0A	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA ORA BEQ RTS ASL	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BB: AB F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C7: 60 F7C7: 0A F7C7: G0 F7C7: 0A	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CA: B5 00 F7CC: B5 00	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CS: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CCB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CE: 15 01 F7CC: B5 00 F7CE: 15 01 F7CC: B5 00 F7CE: 15 01 F7CO: D0 CF	BC BP BM	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CCB: D8 F7CC	BC BP BM BZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA DRA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CCB: D8 F7CC	BC BP BM BZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA DRA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CCB: D8 F7CC	BC BP BM BZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA DRA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS ASL TAX LDA RTS	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CC: B5 00 F7CC: D0 CF F7D2: 60 F7D2: 60 F7D3: 0A	BC BP BM BZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BRIS ASL TAX LDA ORA BRIS ASL TAX LDA ORA RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CA: 0A F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CC: A0 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CC: D0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: C0 F7DC: AA F7DC: AA F7DC: B5 00	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BRE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BRE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL LDA ORA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BE: A3 E7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C7: D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7C7: D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CA: AA F7CC: B5 00 F7CA: AA	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA AND	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: D0 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: B5 01 F7D0: D0 CF F7D1: 0A F7D2: 60 F7D3: 0A F7D3: 0A F7D4: AA F7D5: B5 00 F7D7: 35 01	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA CORA CORA CORA CORA CORA CORA COR	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7CC: B5 01 F7CT: 0A F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7D0: D0 CF F7D1: D0 CF F7D2: 60 F7D3: 0A F7D4: AA F7D5: B5 00 F7D7: 35 01 F7D9: 49 FF F7DB: F0 C4	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA DE RTS ASL DE RT	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7D0: B5 01 F7D1: B5 01 F7D5: B5 01 F7D7: 35 01 F7D7: 35 01 F7D7: 49 F7DB: F0 C4 F7DD: 60	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA RT	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C4: 0A F7C8: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C9: 60 F7C9: AA F7C9: AB	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR BEQ RTS ASL ASL AND EOR RTS ASL ASL AND EOR BEQ RTS ASL	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1)
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CC: B5 01 F7D0: B5 01 F7D1: B5 01 F7D5: B5 01 F7D7: 35 01 F7D7: 35 01 F7D7: 49 F7DB: F0 C4 F7DD: 60	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA RT	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C4: 0A F7C8: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C9: 60 F7C9: AA F7C9: AB	BC BP BM BZ BNZ	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C9: 60 F7C9: 60 F7C7: 50 F7C9: 60	BC BP BM BZ BNZ BM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA BRE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR RTS ASL TAX LDA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C1: 0A F7C2: AB F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C7: B5 01 F7C7: B5 01 F7C7: B5 01 F7C7: C7 F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C9: AA F7D9: AB F7D9: AB F7D9: AB F7D9: AA F7D8: AB	BC BP BM BZ BNZ BM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA CORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR BEQ RTS ASL	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X ROH,X	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CB: AA F7CCB: A F7CCB: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 00 F7CA: 0A F7CB: AA F7CCB: B5 01 F7D0: D0 CF F7D1: AA F7D1: AA F7D5: B5 00 F7D7: A5 F7D7: A5 F7D8: A7 F7D9:	BC BP BM BZ BNZ BM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X FFF BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X #\$FF	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C8: B5 00 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C9: AA F7C9: AA F7C9: AB F7C90:	BC BP BM BZ BNI BNI BNM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR BNE	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X #\$FF	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C5: 15 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C8: AA F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C9: 60 F7C9: 60 F7C9: AA F7C9: AA F7C0: B5 00 F7C9: A F7C0: B5 00 F7C1: D0 F7D1: AA F7C0: B5 00 F7D2: A F7D2: C F7D2:	BC BP BM BZ BNZ BM1 BNM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR RTS ASL TA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X #\$FF BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR NO \$FF BRANCH IF NOT MINUS 1
F7B0: B0 EC F7B2: 60 F7B3: 0A F7B4: AA F7B5: B5 01 F7B7: 10 E8 F7B9: 60 F7BA: 0A F7BB: AA F7BC: B5 01 F7C0: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C2: AA F7C3: B5 00 F7C3: B5 01 F7C7: F0 D8 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C8: AA F7C8: B5 00 F7C9: 60 F7C1: 0A F7C9: AA F7C9: AA F7C9: AB F7C90:	BC BP BM BZ BNZ BM1 BNM1	BCS RTS ASL TAX LDA BPL RTS ASL TAX LDA BMI RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BEQ RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA ORA BNE RTS ASL TAX LDA AND EOR RTS ASL TA	A ROH,X BR1 A ROH,X BR1 A ROL,X ROH,X #\$FF BR1	TO X REG FOR INDEXING TEST FOR PLUS BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR MINUS DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX TEST FOR NON-ZERO (BOTH BYTES) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX CHECK BOTH BYTES FOR \$FF (MINUS 1) BRANCH IF SO DOUBLE RESULT-REG INDEX

F7EB:	20	66	F7		JSR	DCR	DECR STACK POINTER
F7EE:	A1	00			LDA	(ROL,X)	POP HIGH RETURN ADDRESS TO PC
F7F0:	85	1F			STA	R15H	
F7F2:	20	66	F7		JSR	DCR	SAME FOR LOW-ORDER BYTE
F7F5:	A1	00			LDA	(ROL,X)	
F7F7:	85	1E			STA	R15L	
F7F9:	60				RTS		
F7FA:	4C	C7	F6	RTN	JMP	RTNZ	

6502 MICROPROCESSOR INSTRUCTIONS

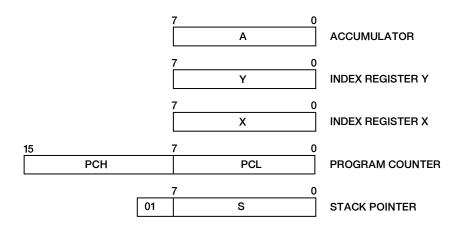
AOC	Add Memory to Accumulator with	LDA	Load Accumulator with Memory
	Carry		Load Index X with Memory
AND	"AND" Memory with Accumulator	LDY	Load Index Y with Memory
ASL	Shift Left One Bit (Memory or	LSR	Shutt Right one Bit (Memory or
	Accumulator)		Accumulator)
BCC	Branch on Carry Clear	NOP	No Operation
BCS	Branch on Carry Set	ORA	OR Memory with Accumulator
BED	Branch on Result Zero	PHA	Push Accumulator on Stack
BIT	Test Bits in Memory with	PHP	Push Processor Status on Stack
	Accumulator	PLA	Pull Accumulator from Stack
BMI	Branch on Result Minus	PLP	Pull Processor Status from Slack
ONE	Branch on Result not Zero	ROL	Rotate One Bit Left (Memory or
BPL	Branch on Result Plus		Accumulator)
BRK	Force Break	ROR	Rotate One Bit Right (Memory or
BVC	Branch on Overflow Clear		Accumulator)
BVS	Branch on Overflow Set	RTI	Return from Interrupt
CLC	Clear Carry Flag	RTS	Return from Subroutine
CLD	Clear Decimal Mode	SBC	Subtract Memory from Accumulator
CLI	Clear Interrupt Disable Bit		with Borrow
CLV	Clear Overflow Flag	SEC	Set Carry Flag
CMP	Compare Memory and Accumulator	SED	Set Decimal Mode
CPX	Compare Memory and Index X	SEI	Set Interrupt Disable Status
CPY	Compare Memory and Index I	STA	Store Accumulator in Memory
DEC	Decrement Memory by One	STX	Store Index X in Memory
DEX	Decrement index X by One	STY	Store Index Y in Memory
DEY	Decrement Index Y by One	TAX	Transfer Accumulator to Index X
FOR	"Exclusive-Or" Memory with	TAY	Transfer Accumulator to Index Y
	Accumulator	TSX	Transfer Stack Pointer to Index X
INC	Increment Memory by One	TXA	Transfer Index X to Accumulator
INX	Increment Index X by One	TXS	Transfer Index X to Stack Pointer
INY	Increment Index I by One	TYA	Transfer Index Y to Accumulator
JMP	Jump to New Location		
JSA	Jump to New Location Saving		
	B . A		

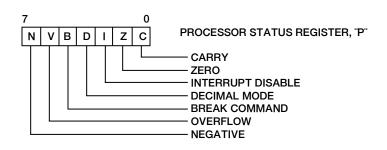
Return Address

THE FOLLOWING NOTATION APPLIES TO THIS SUMMARY:

Accumulator FIGURE 1. ASL-SHIFT LEFT ONE BIT OPERATION X,Y **Index Registers** М Memory 3 2 6 5 4 0 0 С Borrow Ρ Processor Status Register s Stack Pointer FIGURE 2 ROTATE ONE BIT LEFT (MEMORY Change OR ACCUMULATOR) No Change Add Logical AND ۸ Subtract 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 С Logical Exclusive OR Transfer From Slack Transfer To Stack FIGURE 3. Transfer To Transfer To Logical OR С 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 РС Program Counter PCH Program Counter High **PCL** Program Counter low NOTE 1: BIT — TEST BITS OPER Operand Immediate Addressing Mode Bit 6 and 7 are Iranaterred to the status register. If the result of A Λ M is zero than Z=1, otherwise Z=0.

PROGRAMMING MODEL





INSTRUCTION CODES

Name Beacription	Operation	Addressing Mode	Assembly Language Form	준용충	No.	"P" Status Aug. N Z C I D V
ADC Add memory to accumulator with carry	A-M-C A.C	Immediate Zero Page Zero Page,X Absolute Absolute,X Absolute,Y	ADC BOPET ADC OPET ADC OPET ADC OPET ADC OPET ADC OPET ADC OPET,	****	2220000	^ <i>^</i> ^
AND "nemory with accumulator	AAM A	(indirect, X) (Indirect, Y Indirect), Y Zero Page Zero P	I **	288888 288888	NG 000000	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \
ASL Shiff left one bit (Memory or Accumulator)	(See Figure 1)	(Indirect), Y Accumulator Zero Page Zero Page X Absolute X	AND (Oper), Y ASL A ASL Oper, X ASL Oper, X ASL Oper, X ASL Oper, X	2888m	- ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	^^^
BCC Branch on carry clear	Branch on C≈0	Relative	BCC Oper	88	~	
BCS Branch on carry set	Branch on C=1	Relative	BCS Oper	86	~	
BEQ Branch on result zero	Branch on 2-1	Retative	8EQ Oper	5	2	:
BIT Fest bits in memory with accumulator	A A M. MN. MeV	L	BiT* Oper BiT* Oper	28	~~	M ₇ √M ₆
BMI Branch on result minus	Branch on №=1	Relative	BMI Oper	8	2	
BNE Branch on result not zero	Branch on Z=0	Relative	BNE Oper	8	~	
BPL Branch on result plus	Branch on N=0	Relative	BPL oper	9	2	
BAK Force Break	Forced Interrupt PC+2 + P +	Implied	BRK*	8	٠-	
BVC Branch on overflow clear	Branch on V=0	Relative	BVC Oper	ક	~	,

Name of the state	Operation	Addressing	Ascembly Language	출음	ğ	"P" Status Reg.
Description		#ode	Fg	Code	E S	A C I D Z H
BVS						
Branch on overflow set	Branch on V≖1	Relative	BVS Oper	2	7	:
350					<u> </u>	
Clear carry flag	0 C	Implied	CLC	∞	-	0
CLB						
Clear decimal mode	0-0	Implied	CLD	D9	1	
פרו	I — 0	implied	כרו	5%	1	-0
CLV						
Clear overflow flag) 1	Implied	CLV	88	-	0
CMP						
Compare memory and accumulator	₩ - ¥	Immediate Zero Page, X Absolute Absolute, X Absolute, Y (Indirect, X)	CMP Moper CMP Oper CMP Oper CMP Oper CMP Oper, CMP (Oper,Y CMP (Oper,Y)	8888825	~~~~~~	·///
CPX						
Compare memory and index X	₩ - ×	Immediate Zero Page Absolute	CPX #Oper CPX Oper CPX Oper	823	3	/^/
CPY						
Compare memory and index Y	¥ -	Immediate Zero Page Absolute	CPY #Oper CPY Oper CPY Oper	ខនខ	220	///
960						
Decrement memory by one	X + X	Zero Page Zero Page.X Absolute Absolute,X	DEC Oper DEC Oper X DEC Oper X DEC Oper X	೮೭೮೭	0000	
DEX						
Decrement index X by one	x + 1 - x	Implied	DEX	క	-	· · · · ^/
DEY						
Decrement index Y by one	Y - 1 - Y	Implied	DEY	28	-	~~~~ / ^

INSTRUCTION CODES

EOR Exclusive-Or memory A V with accumulator		Mode	Form	Code	Byles	N 2 C I D V	
				<u> </u> 		<u> </u>	LSR
	A V M A	Immediate Zero Page	EOR #Oper EOR Oper	<u>ক</u> ক	~~	4	Shift ra
		Zero Page,X	E08 Oper.X	8	~ ~		
		Absolute.X		8	, m		
		Absolute,Y			~		
		(Indirect.X)	EOR (Oper, X)	_	~ ~		No one
JKC				╄.			ORA
Ment memory M	3	Zero Pane	INC Oper	- £			
		Zero Page,X	INC Oper.X	£ 5	~	•	accumi
		Absolute.X			n m		
×							
Increment index X by one X +	× - 1 - ×	Implied	ΙΝΧ	33	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ÀN.						ra ar to	1
Increment index Y by one Y •	¥ • 1 + ¥	Implied	INY	8	-	^/	# .
JAP							Push ac
Jump to new location (PC	(PC+1) + PCL	Absolute Indirect	JMP Oper	\$ £	ოო		PHP
ASI.				-			Push pr
to new location	PG-2+.	Absolute	JSR Oper	8	е	:	2
Saving return adoress (PC)	(PC+2) + PCH						Pull acc
							from st
lator	¥ + 3	Immediale	-	A	ca c	^/~/>	
With memory		Zero Page.X		5.8	v ~	-	from sta
		Absolute	LDA Oper	₹6	ო ი		1 2
		Absolute.Y	LDA Oper'Y	2 6	, m	•	- Hotate (
		(Indirect.X)		Z =	~~		(memor
LOX				-			
	X+W	Immediate	-11	A2	~	>>	ROS.
With memory		Zero Page. Y	LDX Oper.Y	96	<u>ر</u> م		Rot
		Absolute		¥.	. m		(шешог)
	-	Absolute.Y	•	#	e		
Load index Y	}	Immediate Zero Page	LDY *Oper	A A	~ ~	>>	
		Zero Page,X		2 5	~		
		Absolute	LDY Oper	¥ 8	m (

Name Detcription	Operation	Addressing	Language Form	걸스링	8 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	"P" Status Reg. N Z C I D V
LSR LSR						
Shift right one bit (memory or accumulator)	(See Figure 1)	Accumulator Zero Page Zero Page,X Absolute Absolute,X	LSR A LSR Oper LSR Oper LSR Oper LSR Oper	\$ & \$2 # #	-0000	>>0
NOP						
No operation	No Operation	Implied	NOP	ð	-	
ORA						
"OR" memory with accumulator	A V & +- A	Immediate Zero Page.X Zero Page.X Absolute.X Absolute.Y Absolute.Y	ORA #Oper ORA Oper ORA Oper ORA Oper ORA Oper ORA Oper Y	8858552	~~~~~~~	
PHA		indirect, r	URA (Uper) T	=	7	
Push accumulator on stack	* ¥	Implied	РНА	84	-	
PHP						
Push processor status on stack	† d	Implied	d ! d	8		!
PLA						
Pull accumulator from stack	+ ∀	Implied	PLA	8	-	>>
PLP					 	
Pull processor status from stack	-	Implied	d]4	88	-	From Stack
ROL						
Rotate one bil left (memory or accumulator)	(See Figure 2)	Accumulator Zero Page Zero Page, X Absolute	ROL A ROL Oper ROL Oper,X ROL Oper	3888	- 00000	>^^
ROR				3	,	
Rotate one bil right (memory or accumulator)	(See Figure 3)	Accumulator Zero Page Zero Page.X	ROR A ROR Oper ROR Oper,X	38 8	- ~ ~	>>
		Absolute	ROR Oper	띯	m	

INSTRUCTION CODES

Name Description	Operation	Addressing Mode	Assembly Language Form	HEX Code	No. Bytes	P Status Reg. M Z C I D V
RTI Return from interrupt	P+PC+	Implied	RTI	9	1	From Stack
RTS Return from subroutine	PC+, PC+1 PC	PC Implied	HTS		-	
SBC Subtract memory from accumulator with borrow	A · M · č + A	Immediate Zero Page.X Absolute Absolute.X Absolute.X Absolute.Y (Indirect.X)	SBC #0per X SBC 0per X	######################################	00000000	\\\\\
	1 1 0	Implied	SEC	88	1	1
SED Set decimal mode	1+0	Implied	gas	F8	,	-1
SEI Set interrupt disable status	<u> </u>	pandul	138	82		1
STA Store accumulator in memory	2	Zero Page Zero Page,X Absolute Absolute,X Absolute,Y (Indirect,X)	STA Oper STA Oper,X STA Oper,X STA Oper,X STA Oper,Y STA (Oper,Y STA (Oper,X)	8888822	0000000	
STX Store index X in memory	≅ † ×	Zero Page Zero Page.Y Absolute	STX Oper STX Oper,Y STX Oper	88#	446	.
STY Store index Y in memory	₩ + >	Zero Page Zero Page,X Absolute	STY Oper STY Oper,X STY Oper	\$ 28	256	
accumulator X	X X	hmplied	TAX	AA	•	^^
accumulator Y	A + Y	Implied	TAY	A.8	-	~~^^
TSX Transfer stack pointer to index X	x + \$	Implied	TSX	84	-	/

Name Description	Operation	Addressing Mode	Assembly Language Form	다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	Byles	No. "P" Status Reg. Bytes N 2 C t D V
TXA Transfer index X	× + ×	pajum	TYA	4	-	1.1
to accumulator	:	2	<u> </u>	5	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TXS						
Transfer index X to stack pointer	S+ ×	Implied	TXS	\$	-	
TYA						
Transfer index Y to accumulator	∀ + ≻	Implied	TYA	88	-	^^

HEX OPERATION CODES

98 — 00	3E — NOB	SE —I SB — Absolute X	8D — STA — Absolute	84 — IDV — Zero Bace X	80N HON
-	- 1		- STX -	— LDA —	
02 — NOP	31 — AND — (Indirect), V	60 — RTS	8F — NOP	B6 — LOX — Zero Page, Y	DO —C CMP — Absolute X
03 — NOR		61 — ADC — Indirect, X	90 — BCC		DE — DEC — Absolute, X
04 — NOR	33 — NOP	62 — NOR	91 — STA — (Indirect), Y	B8 — CLV	OF — NOP
05 — ORA — Zero Page	34 — NOP	63 — NOP	92 — NOP	89 — LDA — Absolute. Y	E0 — CPX — Immediate
06 — ASL — Zero Page	35 — AND — Zero Page, X	64 — NOR	93 — NOR	BA — TSX	El - SBC - (Indirect, X)
07 — NOP	36 — ROL — Zero Page. X	65 — ADC — Zero Page	94 — STY — Zero Page. X	BB — NOP	E2 — NOP
08 — PHP	37 — NOP	66 — ROR — Zero Page	95 — STA — Zero Page, X	BC — LDY — Absolute. X	E3 — NOP
09 — ORA — Immediate	38 — SEC	67 — NOP	96 — STX — Zero Page, Y	BD — LDA — Absolute, X	E4 — CPX — Zero Page
OA — ASL — Accumulator	39 — AND — Absolute, Y	68 — PLA	97 — NOP	BE — LOX — Absolute, Y	E5 — SBC —Zero Page
OB — NOP	3A — NOP	69 — ADC — Immediate	98 — TVA	BF — NOP	E6 — INC—Zero Page
OC - NOP	3B — NOP	6A — ROR — Accumulator	99 — STA — Absolute, Y	CO — CPY — Immediate	E7 — NOP
OD — ORA — Absolute	3C — NOP	6B — NOP	9A — TXS	C1 — CMP — (Indirect, X	EB — INX
OEASLAbsolute	3D — AND — Absolute, X	6C — JMP — Indirect	9B — MOP	C2 — NOP	E9 — SBC — Immediate
OF — NOP	3E — ROL — Absolute, X	6D — ADC — Absolute	9C — NOP	C3 — NOP	EA — NOP
10 — BPL	3F — NOP	6E — ROR — Absolute	9D — STA — Absolute, X	C4 — CPY — Zero Page	EB — NOP
11 — ORA — (Indirect), Y	40 — RTI	6F — NOP	9E — NOP	C5 — CMP — Zero Page	EC — CPX — Absolute
12 — NOP	41 — EOR — Indirect. X	70 — BVS	9F — NOP	C6 — DEC — Zero Page	ED — SBC — Absolute
13 — NOP	42 — NOP	71 — ADC — (Indirect), Y	AO — LDY — Immediate	C7 — NOP	EE — INC — Absolute
14 — NOR	43 — NOP	72 — NOP	AI — LDA —(Indirect, XI	C8 — INY	EE - NOP
15 — ORA — Zero Page, X	44 — NOR	73 — MOP	A2 —LOX — Immediate	C9 — CMP — Immediate	FO — BM
16 — ASL — Zero Page. X	45 — EOR — Zero Page	74 — NOP	A3 — NOR	CA — DEX	F1 — SBC — (Indirect), Y
17 — NOR	46 — LSR — Zero Page	75 — ADC — Zero Page, X	A4 — LDY — Zero Page	CB —MOP	F2 — NOP
18 — CLC	47 — NOP	76 — ROR — Zero Page. X	AS — LDA — Zero Page	CC —CPY — Absolute	F3 — NOR
19 — ORA — Absolute, Y	48 — PHA	77 — NOP	A6 — LDX — Zero Page	CD —CMP — Absolute	F4 — NOP
IA — NOR	49 — EOR — Immediate	78 — SEI	AI — NOP	CE — DEC DEC — Absolute	F5 — SBC — Zero Page, X
1B — NOP	4A — LSR — Accumulator	79 — ADC — Absolute, Y	A8 — TAY	CF — NOP	F6 — INC — Zero Page. X
1C —NOR	4B —NOR	7A — NOP	A9 — LDA — Immediate	DO — BNE	F7 — NOP
10 — ORA — Absolute, X	4C — JMP — Absolute	7B — NOP	AA — TAX	D1 — CMP — (Indirect), V	F8 — SED
1E — ASL — Absolute.X	4D — EOR — Absolute	7C — NOP	AB — NOP	D2 — NOP	F9 — SBC — Absolute. Y
1F — NOP	4E — LSR — Absolute	7D — ADC — Absolute, X NOP	AC —LDY — Absolute	D3 — NOR	FA — NOP
20 — JSR	4F —MOP	7E — 808 — Absolute, X NOP	AD —Absolute	D4 — NOP	FB — NOP
21 — AND —(Indirect, X)	50 — BVC	7F — NOP	AE — LDX — Absolute	05 — CMP — Zero Page. X	FC — NOP
22 — NOR	51 — EOR Indirect, Y	80 — NOR	AF -NOR	D6 — DEC — Zero Page, X	FD — SBC — Absolute. X
23 — NOP	52 — NOP	81 — STA — (Indirect, Xi	BO — BCS	07 —NOR	FE — INC — Absolute, X
24 — BIT — Zero Page	53 — NOP	82 — NOP	81 — LDA — (Indirect), Y	08 — CLD	FF — NOP
25 — AND — Zero Page	54 — NOP	83 — NOP	B2 — NOP	D9 —CMP — Absolute. Y	
26 — ROL — Zero Page	55 — EOR — Zero Page, X	84 —STY — Zero Page	B3 — NOP	DA — NOP	
27 — NOP	56 — LSR — Zero Page, X	85 — STA — Zero Page			
28 — PLP	57 — NOP	86 — STX — Zero Page			
29 — AND — Immediate	58 — CLI	87 — NOP			
2A — ROL — Accumulator	59 — FOR Absolute, Y	88 — DEY			
2B — NOP	5A — NOP	89 — NOP			
2C — BIT — Absolute	5B — NOP	8A — TXA			
2D — AND — Absolute	5C — NOP	88 — NOP			
2E — ROL — Absolute	50 — EOR — Absolute, X	8C — STY — Absolute			

APPLE II HARDWARE

- 1. Getting Started with Your APPLE II Board
- 2. APPLE II Switching Power Supply
- 3. Interfacing with the Home TV
- 4. Simple Serial Output
- Interfacing the APPLE —Signals, Loading, Pin Connections
- 6. Memory Options, Expansion, Map, Address
- 7. System Timing
- 8. Schematics

GETTING STARTED WITH YOUR APPLE II BOARD

INTRODUCTION

ITEMS YOU WILL NEED:

Your APPLE II board comes completely assembled and thoroughly tested. You should have received the following:

- a. 1 ea. APPLE II P.C. Board complete with specified RAM memory.
- b. lea. d.c. power connector with cable.
- c. 1 ea. 2" speaker with cable.
- d. lea. Preliminary Manual
- e. 1 ea. Demonstration cassette tapes. (For 4K: 1 cassette (2 programs); 16K or greater: 3 cassettes.
- f. 2 ea. 16 pin headers plugged into locations A7 and J14

In addition you will need:

- g. A color TV set (or B & W) equipped with a direct video input connector for best performance or a commercially available RF modulator such as a "Pixi-verter" the Higher channel (7-13) modulators generally provide better system performance than lower channel modulators (2-6).
- h. The following power supplies (NOTE: current ratings do not include any capacity for peripheral boards.):
 - 1. +12 Volts with the following current capacity!
 - a. For 4K or 16K systems 350mA.
 - b. For 8K, 20K or 32K 550mA.
 - c. For 12K, 24K, 36K or 48K 850mA.
 - 2. +5 Volts at 1.6 amps
 - 3. -5 Volts at WmA.
 - 4. OPTIONAL: If -12 Volts is required by your keyboard. (If using an APPLE II supplied keyboard, you will need -12V at 50mA.)

i. An audio cassette recorder such as a Panasonic model RQ-309 DS which is used to load and save programs.

An ASCII encoded keyboard equipped with a "reset" switch.

k. Cable for the following:

- 1. Keyboard to APPLE II P.C.B.
- 2. Video out 75 ohm cable to TV or modulator
- 3. Cassette to APPLE II P.C.B. (1 or 2)

Optionally you may desire:

- Game paddles or pots with cables to APPLE II Game I/O connector. (Several demo programs use PDL(0) and "Pong" also uses PDL(1).
- m. Case to hold all the above

Final Assembly Steps

- 1. Using detailed information on pin functions in hardware section of manual, connect power supplies to d.c. cable assembly. Use both ground wires to miminize resistance. With cable assembly disconnected from APPLE II mother board, turn on power supplies and verify voltages on connector pins. Improper supply connections such as reverse polarity can severely damage your APPLE II.
- 2. Connect keyboard to APPLE II by unplugging leader in location A7 and wiring keyboard cable to it, then plug back into APPLE II P.C.B.
- 3. Plug in speaker cable.
- 4. Optionally connect one or two game paddles using leader supplied in socket located at J14.
- 5. Connect video cable.
- 6. Connect cable from cassette monitor output to APPLE II cassette input.
- 7. Check to see that APPLE II board is not contacting any conducting surface.
- 8. With power supplies turned off, plug in power connector to mother board then recheck all cableing.

POWER UP

- 1. Turn power on. If power supplies overload, immediately turn off and recheck power cable wiring. Verify operating supply voltages are within +3% of nominal value.
- You should now have random video display. If not check video level pot on mother board, full clockwise is maximum video output. Also check video cables for opens and shorts. Check modulator if you are using one.
- 3. Press reset button. Speaker should beep and a "*" prompt character with a blinking cursor should appear in lower left on screen.
- 4. Press "esc" button, release and type a "(0" (shift-P) to clear screen.. You may now try "Monitor" commands if you wish. See details in "Ionitor" software section.

RUNNING BASIC

- Turn power on; press reset button; type "control B" and press return button. A ">" prompt character should appear on screen indicating that you are now in BASIC.
- 2. Load one of the supplied demonstration cassettes into recorder. Set recorder level to approximately 5 and start recorder. Type "LOAD" and return. First beep indicates that APPLE II has found beginning of program; second indicates end of program followed by ">" character on screen. If error occurs on loading, try a different demo tape or try changing cassette volume level.
- Type RUN and carriage return to execute demonstration program. Listings of these are included in the last section of this manual.

THE APPLE II SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Switching power supplies generally have both advantages and peculiarities not generally found in conventional power supplies. The Apple II user is urged to review this section.

Your Apple II is equipped with an AC line voltage filter and a three wire AC line cord. It is important to make sure that the third wine is returned to earth ground. Use a continuity checker or ohmmeter to ensure that the third wire is actually returned to earth. Continuity should be checked for between the power supply case and an available water pipe for example. The line filter, which is of a type approved by domestic (U.L. CSA) and international (VDE) agencies must be returned to earth to function properly and to avoid potential shock hazards.

The APPLE II power supply is of the "flyback" switching type. In this system, the AC line is rectified directly, "chopped up" by a high frequency oscillator and coupled through a small transformer to the diodes, filters, etc., and results in four low voltage DC supplies to run APPLE II. The transformer isolates the DC supplies from the line and is provided with several shields to prevent "hash" from being coupled into the logic or peripherals. In the "flyback" system, the energy transferred through from the AC line side to DC supply side is stored in the transformer's inductance on one-half of the operating cycle, then transferred to the output filter capacitors on the second half of the operating cycle. Similar systems are used in TV sets to provide horizontal deflection and the high voltages to run the CRT.

Regulation of the DC voltages is accomplished by controlling the frequency at which the converter operates; the greater the output power needed, the lower the frequency of the converter. If the converter is overloaded, the operating frequency will drop into the audible range with squeels and squawks warning the user that something is wrong.

All DC outputs are regulated at the same time and one of the four outputs (the +5 volt supply) is compared to a reference voltage with the difference error fed to a feedback loop to assist the oscillator in running at the needed frequency. Since all DC outputs are regulated together, their voltages will reflect to some extent unequal loadings.

For example; if the +5 supply is loaded very heavily, then all other supply voltages will increase in voltage slightly; conversely, very light loading on the +5 supply and heavy loading on the +12 supply will cause both it and the others to sag lightly. If precision reference voltages are needed for peripheral applications, they should be provided for in the peripheral design.

In general, the APPLE II design is conservative with respect to component ratings and operating termperatures. An over-voltage crowbar shutdown system and an auxilliary control feedback loop are provided to ensure that even very unlikely failure modes will not cause damage to the APPLE II computer system. The over-voltage protection references to the DC output voltages only. The AC line voltage input must be within the specified limits, i.e., 107V to 132V.

Under no circumstances, should more than 140 VAC be applied to the input of the power supply. Permanent damage will result.

Since the output voltages are controlled by changing the operating frequency of the converter, and since that frequency has an upper limit determined by the switching speed of power transistors, there then must be a minimum load on the supply; the Apple II board with minimum memory (4K) is well above that minimum load. However, with the board disconnected, there is no load on the supply, and the internal over-voltage protection circuitry causes the supply to turn off. A 9 watt load distributed roughly 50-50 between the +5 and +12 supply is the nominal minimum load.

Nominal load current ratios are: The +12V supply load is $\frac{1}{10}$ that of the +5V. The -5V supply load is $\frac{1}{10}$ that of the +5V. The -12V supply load is $\frac{1}{10}$, that of the +5V.

The supply voltages are $+5.0\pm0.15$ volts, $+11.8\pm0.5$ volts, $-12.0\pm1V$, -5.2 ± 0.5 volts. The tolerances are greatly reduced when the loads are close to nominal.

The Apple II power supply will power the Apple II board and all present and forthcoming plug-in cards, we recommend the use of low power TTL, CMOS, etc. so that the total power drawn is within the thermal limits of the entire system. In particular, the user should keep the total power drawn by any one card to less than 1.5 watts, and the total current drawn by all the cards together within the following limits:

+ 12V - use no more than 250 mA + 5V - use no more than 500 mA - 5V - use no more than 200 mA - 12V - use no more than 200 mA

The power supply is allowed to run indefinetly under short circuit or open circuit conditions.

CAUTION: There are dangerous high voltages inside the power supply case. Much of the internal circuitry is NOT isolated from the power line, and special equipment is needed for service. NO REPAIR BY THE USER IS ALLOWED.

NOTES ON INTERFACING WITH THE HOME TV

Accessories are available to aid the user in connecting the Apple II system to a home color TV with a minimum of trouble. These units are called "RF Modulators" and they generate a radio frequency signal corresponding to the carrier of one or two of the lower VHF television bands; 61.25 MHz (channel 3) or 67.25 MHz (channel 4). This RF signal is then modulated with the composite video signal generated by the Apple II.

Users report success with the following RF modulators:

the "PixieVerter" (a kit) ATV Research 13th and Broadway Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

the "TV-1" (a kit) UHF Associates 6037 Haviland Ave. Whittier, CA 90601

the "Sup-r-Mod" by (assembled & tested)
M&R Enterprises
P.O. Box 1011
Sunnyvale, CA94088

the RF Modulator (a P.C. board) Electronics Systems P.O. Box 212 Burlingame, CA 94010

Most of the above are available through local computer stores.

The Apple II owner who wishes to use one of these RF Modulators should read the following notes carefully.

All these modulators have a free running transistor oscillator. The M&R Enterprises unit is pre-tuned to Channel 4. The PixieVerter and the TV-1 have tuning by means of a jumper on the P.C. board and a small trimmer capacitor. All these units have a residual FM which may cause trouble if the TV set in use has a IF pass band with excessive ripple. The unit from M&R has the least residual FM.

All the units except the M&R unit are kits to be built and tuned by the customer. All the kits are incomplete to some extent. The unit from Electronics Systems is just a printed circuit board with assembly instructions. The kits from UHF Associates and ATV do not have an RF cable or a shielded box or a balun transformer, or an antenna switch. The M&R unit is complete.

Some cautions are in order. The Apple II, by virtue of its color graphics capability, operates the TV set in a linear mode rather than the 100% contrast mode satisfactory for displaying text. For this reason, radio frequency interference (RFI) generated by a computer (or peripherals) will beat with the

carrier of the RF modulator to produce faint spurious background patterns (called "worms") This RFI "trash" must be of quite a low level if worms are to be prevented. In fact, these spurious beats must be 40 to 50db below the signal level to reduce worms to an acceptable level. When it is remembered that only 2 to 6 mV (across 300Ω , is presented to the VHF input of the TV set, then stray RFI getting into the TV must be less than 500µV to obtain a clean picture. Therefore we recommend that a good, co-ax cable be used to carry the signal from any modulator to the TV set, such as RG/59u (with copper shield). Belden #8241 or an equivalent miniature type such as Belden #8218. We also recommend that the RF modulator been closed in a tight metal box (an unpainted die cast aluminum box such as Pomona #2428). Even with these precautions, some trouble may be encountered with worms, and can be greatly helped by threading the coax cable connecting the modulator to the TV set repeatedly through a Ferrite toroid core Apple Computer supplies these cores in a kit:along with a 4 circuit connector/cable assembly to match the auxilliary video connector found on the Apple II board. This kit has order number A2MØ1ØX. The M&R "Sup-r-Mod is supplied with a coax cable and toroids.

Any computer containing fast switching logic and high frequency clocks will radiate some 'radio frequency energy. Apple II is equipped with a good line filter and many other precautions have been taken to minimize radiated energy. The user is urged not to connect "antennas" to this computer; wires strung about carrying clocks and/data will act as antennas, and subsequent radiated energy may prove to be a nuisance.

Another caution concerns possible long term effects on the TV picture tube. Most home TV sets have "Brightness" and "Contrast" controls with a very wide range of adjustment. When an un-changing picture is displayed with high brightness for a long period ,a faint discoloration of the TV CRT may occur as an inverse pattern observable with the TV set turned off. This condition may be avoided by keeping the "Brightness" turned down slightly and "Contrast" moderate.

A SIMPLE SERIAL OUTPUT

The Apple II is equipped with a 16 pin DIP socket most frequently used to connect potentiometers, switches, etc. to the computer for paddle control and other game applications. This socket, located at J-14, has outputs available as well. With an appropriate machine language program, these output lines may be used to serialize data in a format suitable for a teletype. A suitable interface circuit must be built since the outputs are merely LSTTL and won't run a teletype without help. Several interface circuits are discussed below and the user may pick the one best suited to his needs.

The ASR - 33 Teletype

The ASR - 33 Teletype of recent vintage has a transistor circuit to drive its solenoids. This circuit is quite easy to interface to, since it is provided with its own power supply. (Figure 1a) It can be set up for a 20mA current loop and interfaced as follows (whether or not the teletype is strapped for full duplex or half duplex operation):

- a) The yellow wire and purple wire should both go to terminal 9 of Terminal Strip X. If the purple wire is going to terminal 8, then remove it and relocate it at terminal 9. This is necessary to change from the 60mA current loop to the 20mA current loop.
- b) Above Terminal Strip X is a connector socket identified as "2". Pin 8 is the input line + or high; Pin 7 is the input line or low. This connector mates with a Molex receptacle model 1375 #03-09-2151 or #03-09-2153. Recommended terminals are Molex #02-09-2136. An alternate connection method is via spade lugs to Terminal Strip X, terminal 7 (the + input line) and 6 (the input line).
- c) The following circuit can be built on a 16 pin DIP component carrier and then plugged into the Apple's 16 pin socket found at J-14: (The junction of the 3.3k resistor and the transistor base lead is floating). Pins 16 and 9 are used as tie points as they are unconnected on the Apple board. (Figure 1a).

The "RS - 232 Interface"

For this interface to be legitimate, it is necessary to twice invert the signal appearing at J-14 pin 15 and have it swing more than 5 volts both above and below ground. The following circuit does that but requires that both +12 and -12 supplies be used. (Figure 2) Snipping off pins on the DIP-component carrier will allow the spare terminals to be used for tie points. The output ground connects to pin 7 of the DB-25 connector. The signal output connects to pin 3 of the DB-25 connector. The "protective" ground wire normally found on pin 1 of the DB-25 connector may be connected to the Apple's base plate if desired. Placing a #4 lug under one of the four power supply mounting screws is perhaps the simplest method. The +12 volt supply is easily found on the auxiliary Video connector (see Figure S-11 or Figure 7 of the manual). The -12 volt supply may be found at pin 33 of the peripheral connectors (see Figure 4) or at the power supply connector (see Figure 5 of the manual).

A Serial Out Machine Center Language Program

Once the appropriate circuit has been selected and constructed a machine language program is needed to drive the circuit. Figure 3 lists such a teletype output machine language routine. It can be used in conjunction with an Integer BASIC program that doesn't require page \$300 hex of memory. This program resides in memory from \$370 to \$3E9. Columns three and four of the listing show the op-code used. To enter this program into the Apple II the following procedure is followed:

Entering Machine Language Program

- 1. Power up Apple II
- 2. Depress and release the "RESET" key. An asterick and flashing cursor should appear on the left hand side of the screen below the random text matrix.
- 3. Now type in the data from columns one, two and three for each line from \$370 to 03E9. For example, type in "370: A9 82" and then depress and release the "RETURN" key. Then repeat this procedure for the data at \$372 and on until you complete entering the program.

Executing this Program

1. From BASIC a CALL 880 (\$370) will start the execution of this program. It will use the teletype or suitable 80 column printer as the primary output device.

- 2. PR#Ø will inactivate the printer transfering control back to the Video monitor as the primary output device.
- 3. In Monitor mode \$3700 activates the printer and hitting the "RESET" key exits the program.

Saving the Machine Language Program

After the machine language program has been entered and checked for accuracy it should, for convenience, be saved on tape - that is unless you prefer to enter it by keyboard every time you want to use it.

The way it is saved is as follows:

- 1. Insert a blank program cassette into the tape recorder and rewind it.
- 2. Hit the "RESET" key. The system should move into Monitor mode. An asterick "*" and flashing cursor should appear on the left-hand side of the screen.
- 3. Type in "370.03E9W 370.03E9W".
- 4. Start the tape recorder in record mode and depress the "RETURN" key.
- 5. When the program has been written to tape, the asterick and flashing cursor will reappear.

The Program

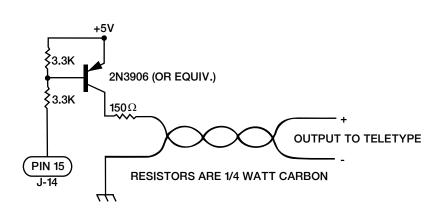
After entering, checking and saving the program perform the following procedure to get a feeling of how the program is used:

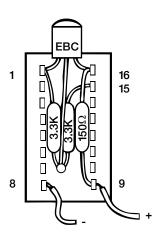
- 1. B^C (control B) into BASIC
- 2. Turn the teletype (printer on)
- 3. Type in the following
 10 CALL 880
 15 PRINT "ABCD...XYZ01123456789"
 20 PR#0
 25 END
- 4. Type in RUN and hit the "RETURN" key. The text in line 15 should be printed on the teletype and control is returned to the keyboard and Video monitor

Line 10 activates the teletype machine routine and all "PRINT" statements following it will be printed to the teletype until a PR#0 statement is encountered. Then the text in line 15 will appear on the teletype's output. Line 20 deactivates the printer and the program ends on line 25.

Conclusion

With the circuits and machine language program described in this paper the user may develop a relatively simple serial output interface to an ASR-3 or RS-232 compatible printers. This circuit can be activated through BASIC or monitor modes. And is a valuable addition to any users program library.





(a) (b) FIGURE 2 ASR-33

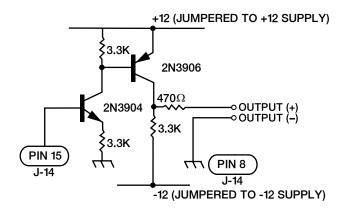


FIGURE 2 RS-232

PAGE: 1

TELETYPE DRIVER ROUTINES 3:42 P.M., 11/18/1977

```
TITLE TELETYPE DRIVER ROUTINES'
               1
                   *******
               3
               4
                           TTYDRIVER:
               5
                         TELETYPE OUTPUT
               6
                        ROUTINE FOR 72 *
               7
                        COLUMN PRINT WITH*
               8
                        BASIC LIST
               9
               10
                  *
                      COPYRIGHT 1977 BY: *
               11 *
                      APPLE COMPUTER INC.*
               12 *
                            11/18/77
               13
               14 *
                         R. WIGGINTON
               15 *
                          S. WOZNIAK
               16 *
               17
                  *******
               18 WNDWDTH EQU $21 ;FOR APPLE-II
                                       ; CURSOR HORIZ.
               19 CH
                        EQU $24
               20 CSWL
                                       ; CHAR. OUT SWITCH
                         EQU $36
               21 YSAVE EQU
                              $778
               22 COLCNT EQU
                              $7F8
                                       ; COLUMN COUNT LOC.
               23 MARK EQU $CO58
               24 SPACE EQU $CO59
               25 WAIT
                         EQU $FCA8
                          ORG
                              $370
               26
***WARNING: OPERAND OVERFLOW IN LINE 27
0370: A9 82 27 TTINIT: LDA #TTOUT
                                       ; POINT TO TTY ROUTINES
                          STA
                              CSWL
0372: 85 36
              28
                         LDA #TTOUT/256; HIGH BYTE
0374: A9 03
              29
                         STA CSWL+1
0376: 85 37
              30
0378: A9 48
                         LDA #72
                                        ;SET WINDOW WIDTH
              31
                         STA WNDWDTH ; TO NUMBER COLUMNS ONT
037A: 85 21
              32
                         LDA CH
037C: A5 24
              33
                         STA COLCNT
                                       ; WHERE WE ARE NOW.
037E: 8D F8
              34
0381: 60
              35
                         RTS
              36 TTOUT: PHA
                                        ;SAVE TWICE
0382: 48
                                        ON STACK.
                         PHA
0383: 48
              37
               38 TTOUT2: LDA COLCNT
                                        ; CHECK FOR A TAB.
0384: AD F8
                          CMP CH
0387: C5 24
              39
                                        ; RESTORE OUTPUT CHAR.
                          PLA
0389: 68
              40
                          BCS TESTCTRL ; IF C SET, NO TAB
038A: BO 03
              41
                         PHA
038C: 48
               42
                                        ; PRINT A SPACE.
                          LDA
                              #$A0
038D: A9 AO
              43
              44 TESTCTRL:BIT RTS1
                                        ;TRICK TO DETERMINE
038F: 2C CO
0392: FO 03
                    BEQ PRNTIT
                                       ; IF CONTROL CHAR.
               45
                          INC COLCNT
                                        ; IF NOT, ADD ONE TO CM
0394: EE F8
               46
               47 PRNTIT: JSR DOCHAR
                                        ; PRINT THE CHAR ON TTY
0397: 20 C1
                                       ; RESTORE CHAR
                         PLA
039A: 68
               48
                                       ; AND PUT BACK ON STAC
0393: 48
                         PHA TTOUT2
               49
                                        ; DO MORE SPACES FOR TA
                         BCC
                              #$OD
039C: 90 E6
              50
                         FOR A
                                       ; CHECK FOR CAR RET.
039E: 49 OD
              51
                                       ;ELIM PARITY
03A0: OA
                         ASL FINISH
              52
                                        ; IF NOT CR, DONE.
03A1: DO OD
                         BNE
              53
```

TELETYPE DRIVER ROUTINES

3:42 P.M	., 11/13/1977				PAGE: 2
03A3:	8D F8 07 54		STA	COLCNT	;CLEAR COLUMN COUNT
03A6:	A9 8A 55		LDA	#38A	; NOW DO LINE FEED
03A8:	20 C1 03 56		JSR	DOCHAR	
03AB:	A9 58 57		LDA	#153	
03AD:	20 A8 FC 58		JSR	7AIT	;200MSEC DELAY FOR LIB
0330:	AD F8 07 59	ETNITCH.	LDA	COLCNT	; CHECK IF IN MARGIN
0333:	F0 08 60	FINISH:	3E0	SETCH	; FOR CR, RESET CH
0335:	E5 21 61		S3C	7VD7DTH	; IF SO, CARRY SET.
0337:	E9 F7 62		SSC	#SF7	
0339:	90 04 63		BCC	RETURN	
0393:	69 1F 64		ADC	#11F	;ADJUST CH
033D:	85 24 65	SETCH:	STA	CH	
033F:	68 66	RETURN:	PLA		
03C0:	60 67	RTS1:	RTS		; RETURN TO CALLER
03C1:	68	* HERE	STY	TELETYPE PRINT	A CHARACTER ROUTINE:
03C4:	8C 78 07 69	DOCHAR:	PHP	YSAVE	
03C5:	08 70	DOCHAR.	LDY		;SAVE STATUS.
03C7:	A0 08 71		CLC	#SOS	;11 BITS (1 START, 1 2
03C3:	18 72		PHA		;BEGIN 7ITH SPACE (ST2
03C9:	48 73	TTOUT3:	3CS		;SAVE A REG AND SET FOI
03C3:	80 05 74	110013.	LDA	MARKOUT	
03CE:	AD 59 C0 75		3CC	SPACE	;SEND A SPACE
0300:	90 03 76		LDA	TTOUT4	
0303:	AD 58 C0 77	MARKOUT:	LDA	MARK	;SEND A MARK
0305:	A9 D7 78	TTOUT4:	PHA	#%D7	;DELAY 9.091 MSEC FOR
0306:	48 79	DLY1:	LDA		
03D8:	A9 20 80	DLY2:	LSR	#\$20	
0309:	4A 81	2212.	BCC	A	
03D3:	90 FD 82		PLA	DLY2	
03DC:	68 83		SBC		
030E:	6A 84		3NE	#101	
03E0:	88 85		PLA	DLY1	
03E1:	D0 E3 86		ROR		;110 BAUD
03E2:	AC 78 07 87		DEY	A	;NEXT BIT (STOP BITS ?
03E3:	28 88		BNE		LOOP 11 3ITS.
03E5:	60 89		LDY	TTOUT3	
03E8:	90		PLP	YSAVE	; RESTORE Y-REG.
03E9:	91		RTS		;RESTORE STATUS
					; RETURN

*******SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY: NO ERRORS

FIGURE 3b

CROSS-REFERM	NCE:TELETYPE	E DRIVE	R ROUT	INES		
CH	0024	0033	0039	0065		
COLCNT	0718	0034	0038	0046	0054	0059
05YL	0036	0028	0030			
DLYI	0305	0085				
DLY2	0308	0082				
DOCHAR	0301	0047	0056			
FINISH	0330	0053				
MARK	CO58	0077				
MARKOUT	0300	0074				
PRNTIT	0397	0045				
RETURN	038F	0063				
RTS1	0300	0044				
SETCH	0330	0060				
SPACE	CO59	0075				
TESTCTRL	033F	0041				
TTINIT	0370					
TTOUT	0332	0027	0029			
TTOUT2	0384	0050				
TTOUT3	03C8	0089				
TTOUT4	0303	0076				
WAIT	FCAB	0058				
WNDWDTH	0021	0032	0061			
YSAVE	0778	0069	0090			
ILE:						

FIGURE 3c

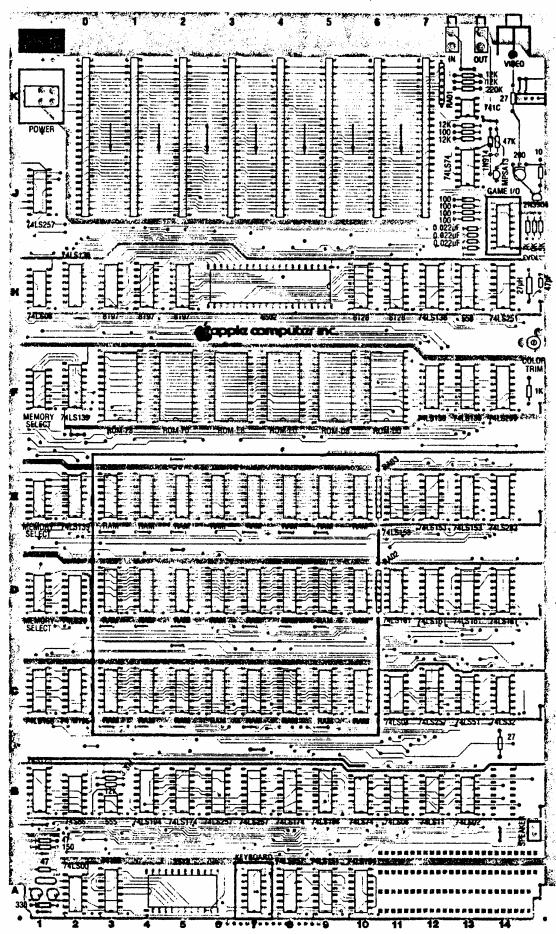
INTERFACING THE APPLE

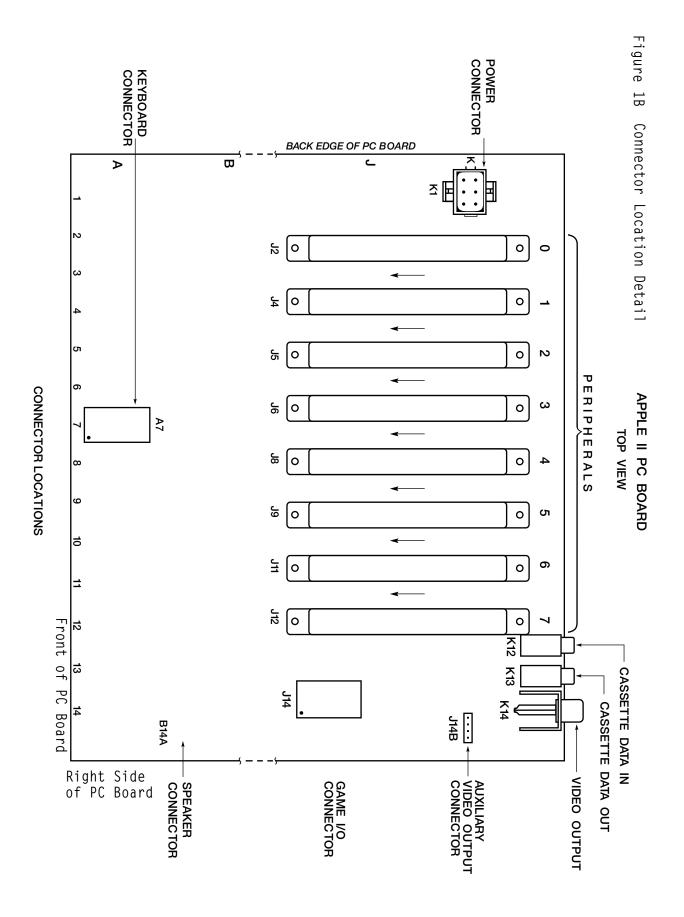
This section defines the connections by which external devices are attached to the APPLE II board. Included are pin diagrams, signal descriptions, loading constraints and other useful information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. CONNECTOR LOCATION DIAGRAM
- 2. CASSETTE DATA JACKS (2 EACH)
- 3. GAME I/O CONNECTOR
- 4. KEYBOARD CONNECTOR
- 5. PERIPHERAL CONNECTORS (8 EACH)
- 6. POWER CONNECTOR
- 7. SPEAKER CONNECTOR
- 8. VIDEO OUTPUT JACK
- 9. AUXILIARY VIDEO OUTPUT CONNECTOR

Figure 1A APPLE II Board-Complete View





CASSETTE JACKS

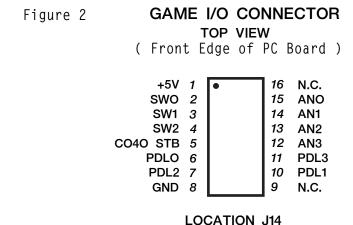
A convenient means for interfacing an inexpensive audio cassette tape recorder to the APPLE II is provided by these two standard (3.5mm) miniature phone jacks located at the back of the APPLE II board.

<u>CASSETTE DATA IN JACK</u>: Designed for connection to the "EARPHONE" or "MONITOR" output found on most audio cassette tape recorders. $V_{\mbox{IN}}=1\mbox{Vpp}$ (nominal), $Z_{\mbox{IN}}=1\mbox{2K}$ Ohms. Located at K12 as illustrated in Figure

CASSETTE DATA OUT JACK: Designed for connection to the "MIC" or "MICROPHONE" input found on most audio cassette tape recorders. V_{OUT} =25 mV into 17 Ohms, Z_{OUT} =100 Ohms. Located at K13 as illustrated in in Figure 1.

GAME I/O CONNECTOR

The Game I/O Connector provides a means for connecting paddle controls, lights and switches to the APPLE II for use in controlling video games, etc. It is a 16 pin IC socket located at J14 and is illustrated in Figure 1 and 2.



SIGNAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR GAME I/O

ANO-AN3: 8 addresses (CØ58-CØ5F) are assigned to selectively

"SET" or "CLEAR" these four "ANNUNCIATOR" outputs. Envisioned to control indicator lights, each is a 74LSxx series TTL output and must be buffered if used

to drive lamps.

 $\overline{C040}$ STB: A utility strobe output. Will go low during \emptyset_2 of a

read or write cycle to addresses C040-C04F. This is

a 74LSxx series TTL output.

GND: System circuit ground. O Volt line from power supply.

NC: No connection.

PDLØ-PDL3: Paddle control inputs. Requires a Ø-15ØK ohm variable

resistance and +5V for each paddle. Internal 100 ohm resistors are provided in series with external pot to prevent excess current if pot goes completely to zero

ohms.

SWØ-SW2: Switch inputs. Testable by reading from addresses

CØ61-CØ63 (or CØ69-CØ6B). These are uncommitted

74LSxx series inputs.

+5V: Positive 5-Volt supply. To avoid burning out the connector

pin, current drain MUST be less than 100mA.

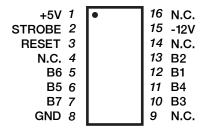
KEYBOARD CONNECTOR

This connector provides the means for connecting as ASCII keyboard to the APPLE II board. It is a 16 pin IC socket located at A7 and is illustrated in Figures 1 and 3.

Figure 3 **KEYBOARD CONNECTOR**

TOP VIEW

(Front Edge of PC Board)



LOCATION A7

SIGNAL DESCRIPTION FOR KEYBOARD INTERFACE

<u>B1-B7:</u> 7 bit ASCII data from keyboard, positive logic (high level= "1"), TTL logic levels expected.

GND: System circuit ground. Ø Volt line from power supply.

NC: No connection.

<u>RESET:</u> System reset input. Requires switch closure to ground.

STROBE: Strobe output from keyboard. The APPLE II recognizes the positive going edge of the incoming strobe.

+5V: Positive 5-Volt supply. To avoid burning out the connector pin, current drain MUST be less than 100mA.

 $\frac{-12V:}{50\text{mA}.}$ Negative 12-Volt supply. Keyboard should draw less than

PERIPHERAL CONNECTORS

The eight Peripheral Connectors mounted near the back edge of the APPLE II board provide a convenient means of connecting expansion hardware and peripheral devices to the APPLE II I/O Bus. These are Winchester #2HW25CØ-111 (or equivalent) pin card edge connectors with pins on .10" centers. Location and pin outs are illustrated in Figures 1 and 4.

SIGNAL DESCRIPTION FOR PERIPHERAL I/O

AO-A15: 16 bit system address bus. Addresses are set up by the 6502 within 300nS after the beginning of \emptyset_1 . These lines will drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

"DEVICE SELECT: Sixteen addresses are set aside for each peripheral connector. A read or write to such an address will send pin 41 on the selected connector low during \emptyset_2 (500nS). Each will drive 4 standard TTL loads.

8 bit system data bus. During a write cycle data is set up by the 6502 less than 300nS after the beginning of \emptyset_2 . During a read cycle the 6502 expects data to be ready no less than 100nS before the end of \emptyset_2 . These lines will drive up to a total of 8 total low power schottky TTL loads.

DMA: Direct Memory Access control output. This line has a

3K Ohm pullup to +5V and should be driven with an

open collector output.

DMA IN: Direct Memory Access daisy chain input from higher

priority peripheral devices. Will present no more than 4 standard TTL loads to the driving device.

DMA OUT: Direct Memory Access daisy chain output to lower

priority peripheral devices. This line will drive

4 standard TTL loads.

GND: System circuit ground. Ø Volt line from power supply.

INH: Inhibit Line. When a device pulls this line low, all

ROM's on board are disabled (Hex addressed D000 through FFFF). This line has a 3K Ohm pullup to +5V and

should be driven with an open collector output.

INT IN: Interrupt daisy chain input from higher priority peri-

pheral devices. Will present no more than 4 standard

TTL loads to the driving device.

INT OUT: Interrupt daisy chain output to lower priority peri-

pheral devices. This line will drive 4 standard TTL

loads.

I/O SELECT: 256 addresses are set aside for each peripheral connector

(see address map in "MEMORY" section). A read or write of such an address will send pin 1 on the selected connector low during 02 (500nS). This line will drive

4 standard TTL loads.

 $\overline{I/O}$ STROBE: Pin 20 on all peripheral connectors will go low during

 \emptyset , of a read or write to any address C800-OFFF. This

line will drive a total of 4 standard TTL loads.

IRQ: Interrupt request line to the 6502. This line has a

3K Ohm pullup to +5V and should be driven with an open

collector output. It is active low.

NC: No connection.

Non Maskable Interrupt request line to the 6502. This line has a 3K Ohm pullup to +5V and should be driven with

an open collector output. It is active low.

 \underline{Q}_3 A 1MHz (nonsymmetrical) general purpose timing signal. Will

drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

RDY: 'Ready" line to the 6502. This line should change only during 01, and when low will halt the microprocessor at

the next READ cycle. This line has a 3K Ohm pullup to

+5V and should be driven with an open collector output.

RES: Reset line from "RESET" key on keyboard. Active low. Will

drive 2 MOS loads per Peripheral Connector.

READ/WRITE line from 6502. When high indicates that a read cycle is in progress, and when low that a write cycle is in progress. This line will drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

<u>USER 1:</u> The function of this line will be described in a later document.

 $\underline{\emptyset_0}$: Microprocessor phase V clock. Will drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

 $\underline{\emptyset_1}$: Phase I clock, complement of \emptyset_0 . Will drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

7M: Seven MHz high frequency clock. Will drive up to a total of 16 standard TTL loads.

+12V: Positive 12-Volt supply.

+5V: Positive 5-Volt supply

-5V: Negative 5-Volt supply.

-12V: Negative 12-Volt supply.

POWER CONNECTOR

The four voltages required by the APPLE II are supplied via this AMP #9-35028-1,6 pin connector. See location and pin out in Figures 1 and 5.

PIN DESCRIPTION

 $\frac{\mathsf{GND:}}{\mathsf{Supply.}}$ (2 pins) system circuit ground. Ø Volt line from power supply.

+12V: Positive 12-Volt line from power supply.

+5V: Positive 5-Volt line from power supply.

-5V: Negative 5-Volt line from power supply.

-12V: Negative 5-Volt line from power supply.

Figure 4 PERIPHERAL CONNECTORS (EIGHT OF EACH)

PINOUT (Back Edge of PC Board)

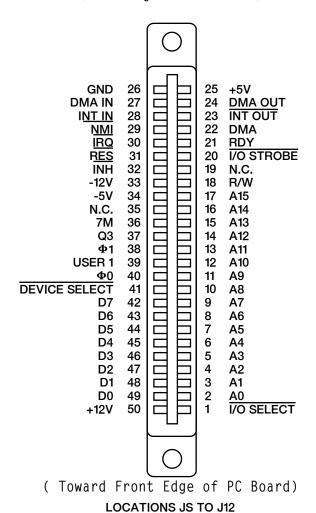
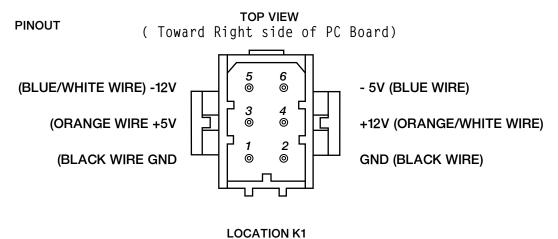


Figure 5 POWER CONNECTOR



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

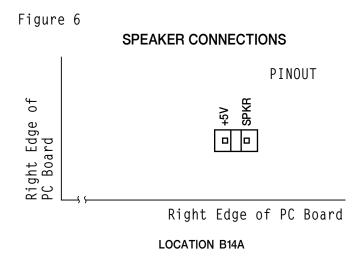
This is a MOLEX KK 100 series connector with two .25" square pins on .10" centers. See location and pin out in Figures 1 and 6.

SIGNAL DESCRIPTION FOR SPEAKER

<u>+5V:</u> System +5 Volts

<u>SPKR:</u> Output line to speaker. Will deliver about .5 watt into

8 Ohms.



VIDEO OUTPUT JACK

This standard RCA phono jack located at the back edge of the APPLE II P.C. board will supply NTSC compatible, EIA standard, positive composite video to an external video monitor.

A video level control near the connector allows the output level to be adjusted from \emptyset to 1 Volt (peak) into an external 75 OHM load.

Additional tint (hue) range is provided by an adjustable trimmer capacitor.

See locations illustrated in Figure 1.

AUXILIARY VIDEO OUTPUT CONNECTOR

This is a MOLEX KK 100 series connector with four .25" square pins on .10" centers. It provides composite video and two power supply voltages. Video out on this connector is not adjustable by the on board 200 0hm trim pot. See Figures 1 and 7.

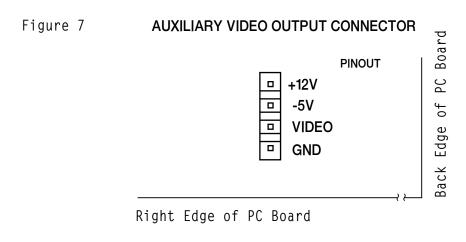
SIGNAL DESCRIPTION

GND: System circuit ground. Ø Volt line from power supply.

NTSC compatible positive composite VIDEO. DC coupled emitter follower output (not short circuit protected). SYNC TIP is Ø Volts, black level is about .75 Volts, and white level is about 2.0 Volts into 470 Ohms. Output level is non-adjustable.

+12V: +12 Volt line from power supply.

+5V: -5 Volt line from power supply.



INSTALLING YOUR OWN RAM

THE POSSIBILITIES

The APPLE II computer is designed to use dynamic RAM chips organized as 4096 x l bit, or 16384 x l bit called "4K° and "16K" RAMs respectively. These must be used in sets of 8 to match the system data bus (which is 8 bits wide) and are organized into rows of 8. Thus, each row may contain either 4096 (4K) or 16384 (16K) locations of Random Access Memory depending upon whether 4K or 16K chips are used. If all three rows on the APPLE II board are filled with 4K RAM chips, then 12288 (12K) memory locations will be available for storing programs or data, and if all three rows contain 16K RAM chips then 49152 (commonly called 48K) locations of RAM memory will exist on board!

RESTRICTIONS

It is quite possible to have the three rows of RAM sockets filled with any combination of 4K RAMs, 16K RAMs or empty as long as certain rules are followed:

- 1. All sockets in a row must have the same type (4K or 16K) RAMs.
- 2. There MUST be RAM assigned to the zero block of addresses.

ASSIGNING RAM

The APPLE II has 48K addresses available for assignment of RAM memory. Since RAM can be installed in increments as small as 4K, a means of selecting which address range each row of memory chips will respond to has been provided by the inclusion of three MEMORY SELECT sockets on board.

Figure 8

MEMORY SELECT SOCKETS TOP VIEW

PINOUT

```
14 RAM ROW C
(0000-OFFF) 4K "0" BLOCK1
(1000-1FFF) 4K "1" BLOCK 2
                                  13 RAM ROW D
(2000-2FFF) 4K "2" BLOCK 3
                                  12 RAM ROW E
(3000-3FFF) 4K "3" BLOCK 4
                                  11
                                      N.C.
(4000-4FFF) 4K "4" BLOCK 5
                                  10
                                      16K "0" BLOCK (0000-3FFF)
(5000-5FFF) 4K "5" BLOCK 6
                                  9
                                      16K "4" BLOCK (4000-7FFF)
(6000-EFFF) 4K "6" BLOCK7
                                  8
                                      16K "8" BLOCK (8000-BFFF)
```

LOCATIONS D1, E1, F1

MEMORY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. INTRODUCTION
- 2. INSTALLING YOUR OWN RAM
- 3. MEMORY SELECT SOCKETS
- 4. MEMORY MAP BY 4K BLOCKS5.
- 5. DETAILED MAP OF ASSIGNED ADDRESSES

INTRODUCTION

APPLE II is supplied completely tested with the specified amount of RAM memory and correct memory select jumpers. There are five different sets of standard memory jumper blocks:

- 1. 4K 4K 4K BASIC
- 2. 4K 4K 4K HIRES
- 3. 16K 4K 4K
- 4. 16K 16K 4K
- 5. 16K 16K 16K

A set of three each of one of the above is supplied with the board. Type 1 is supplied with 4K or 8K systems. Both type 1 and 2 are supplied with 12K systems. Type 1 is a contiguous memory range for maximum BASIC program size. Type 2 is non-contiguous and allows 8K dedicated to HIRES screen memory with approximately 2K of user BASIC space. Type 3 is supplied with 16K, 2CØK and 24K systems. Type 4 with 3ØK and 36K systems and type 5 with 48K systems.

Additional memory may easily be added just by plugging into sockets along with correct memory jumper blocks.

The 6502 microprocessor generates a 16 bit address, which allows 65536 (commonly called 65K) different memory locations to be specified. For convenience we represent each 16 bit (binary) address as a 4-digit hexadecimal number. Hexadecimal notation (hex) is explained in the Monitor section of this nlanual.

In the APPLE II, certain address ranges have been assigned to RAM memory, ROM memory, the I/O bus, and hardware functions. The memory and address maps give the details.

MEMORY SELECT SOCKETS

The location and pin out for memory select sockets are illustrated in Figures 1 and 8.

HOW TO USE

There are three MEMORY SELECT sockets, Thcated at D1, E1 and F1 respectively. RAM memory is assigned to various address ranges by inserting jumper wires as described below. All three MEMORY SELECT sockets <u>MUST</u> be jumpered identically! The easiest way to do this is to use Apple supplied memory blocks.

Let us learn by example:

If you have plugged 16K RAMs into row "C" (the sockets located at C3-Cl0 on the board), and you want them to occupy the first 16K of addresses starting at 0000, jumper pin 14 to pin 10 on all three MEMORY SELECT sockets (thereby assigning row "C" to the 0000-3FFF range of memory).

If in addition you have inserted 4K RAMs into rows "D" and "E", and you want them each to occupy the first 4K addresses starting at 4000 and 5000 respectively, jumper pin 13 to pin 5 (thereby assigning row "D" to the 4000-4FFF range of memory), and jumper pin 12 to pin 6 (thereby assigning row "E" to the 5000-5FFF range of memory). Remember to jumper all three MEMORY SELECT sockets the same.

Now you have a large contiguous range of addresses filled with RAM memory. This is the 24K addresses from 0000-5FFF.

By following the above examples you should be able to assign each row of RAM to any address range allowed on the MEMORY SELECT sockets. Remember that to do this properly you must know three things:

- 1. Which rows have RAM installed?
- 2. Which address ranges do you want them to occupy?
- 3. Jumper all three MEMORY SELECT sockets the

If you are not sure think carefully, essentially all the necessary information is given above.

Memory Address Allocations in 4K Bytes

0000	text and color graphics display pages, 6502 stack, pointers, etc.	8000	
1000	pointers, etc.	9000	
2000	high res graphics display primary page	A000	-
3000	- "	B000	
4000	high res. graphics display	C000	addresses dedicated to hardware functions
	secondary page	D000	ROM socket DO: spare
5000	"		ROM socket D8: spare
6000	т.	E000	ROM socket EO: BASIC
		F000	ROM socket E8: BASIC
7000		7000	ROM socket F8: monitor

Memory Map Pages Ø to BFF

HEX ADDRESS(ES)	USED BY	USED FOR	COMMENTS
PAGE ZERO	UTILITY	register area for "sweet 16" 16 bit firmware processor.	
0020-004D	MONITOR		1
004E-004F	MONITOR	holds a 16 bit number that is randomized with each key entry.	
0050-0055	UTILITY	integer multiply and divide work space.	
0055-00FF	BASIC		1.1
00F0- 00FF	UTILITY	floating point work space.	
PAGE ONE 0100-01FF	6502	subroutine return stack.	
PAGE TWO 0200-02FF		character input buffer.	
PAGE THREE 03F8	MONITOR	Y (control Y) will cause a JSR to this location.	
03 FB		NMI's are vectored to this location.	
03FE-03FF		IRQ's are vectored to the address pointed to by these locations.	
0400-07FF	DISPLAY	text or color graphics primary page.	
0800-0BFF	DISPLAY	text or color graphics secondary page.	BASIC initializes LONEM to location 0800.

HEX ADDRESS	ASSIGNED FUNCTION	COMMENTS
COOX	Keyboard input.	Keyboard strobe appears in bit 7. ASCII data from keyboard appears in the 7 lower bits.
C01X	Clear keyboard strobe.	
C02X	Toggle cassette output.	7
созх	Toggle speaker output.	
CO4X	"C040 STB"	Output strobe to Game I/O connector.
C050	Set graphics mode	
C051	" text "	
C052	Set bottom 4 lines graphics	
C053	" " " text	
C054	Display primary page	
C055	" secondary page	
C056	Set high res. graphics	
C057	" color "	
C058	Clear "ANO"	Annunciator 0 output to
C059	Set "	Game I/O connector.
CO5A	Clear "AN1"	Annunciator 1 output to
C05B	Set "	Game I/O connector.
C05C	Clear "AN2"	Annunciator 2 output to
C05D	Set "	Game I/O connector.
C05E	Clear "AN3"	Annunciator 3 output to
C05F	Set "	Game I/O connector.

HEX ADDRESS	ASSIGNED FUNC	TION	COMMENTS
C060/8	Cassette input		State of "Cassette Data In" appears in bit 7.
C061/9	"SW1"		State of Switch 1 \(\sigma \) Game I/O connector appears in bit 7.
C062/A	"SW2"		State of Switch 2 input on Game I/O connector appears in bit 7.
C063/B	"SW3"		State of Switch 3 input on Game I/O connector appears in bit 7.
C064/C	Paddle 0 timer	output	State of timer output for Paddle 0 appears in bit 7.
C065/D	" 1 "	11	State of timer output for Paddle 1 appears in bit 7.
C066/E	" 2 "	ti.	State of timer output for Paddle 2 appears in bit 7.
C067/F	" 3 "	u	State of timer output for Paddle 3 appears in bit 7.
C07X	"PDL STB"		Triggers paddle timers during ϕ_2 .
C08X	DEVICE SELECT	0	Pin 41 on the selected
C09X	u ;	1	Peripheral Connector goes low during ϕ_2 .
COAX	n :	2	
совх	- w	3	
COCX	· · ·	4	
CODX	1 1	5	
COEX		6	
COFX	u ·	7	
C10X	n)	8	Expansion connectors.
C11X	" ,	9	m .
C12X	n	A	n i

HEX ADDRESS	AS	SIGNEI	FU!	NCTI	ON	COMMENTS
C13X	DEVI	CE SEI	ECT	В		n n
C14X		u		C		· ·
C15X		n		D		
C16X		11		E		
C17X		11		F		"
C1XX	1/0	SELECT	ī	1		Pin 1 on the selected
C2XX		n		2		Peripheral Connector goes low during ϕ_2 .
СЗХХ	1	"		3		NOTES:
C4XX		**		4		1. Peripheral Connector 0 does not get this
C5XX		11		5		signal. 2. $\overline{I/O}$ SELECT 1 uses the
C6XX		11		6		same addresses as DEVICE SELECT 8-F.
C7XX		n .		7		
C8XX		11		8,	I/O STROBE	Expansion connectors.
C9XX		11		9,	11	
CAXX		11		Α,	u	
CBXX		ü		В,	11	
CCXX		11		C,	n	
CDXX		11		D,	11	
CEXX		**		Ε,	.11	
CFXX				F,	.11	
D000-D7FF	ROM s	ocket	DO			Spare.
D800-DFFF	**	**	D8			Spare.
E000-E7FF	**	11	EO			BASIC.
E800-EFFF	"	**	E8			BASIC.
F000-F7FF	"	"	FO			1K of BASIC, 1K of utility.
F800-FFFF		**	F8			Monitor.

SYSTEM TIMING

SIGNAL DESCRIPTIONS

14M: Master oscillator output, 14.318 MHz +/- 35 ppm. All other

timing signals are derived from this one.

<u>7M:</u> Intermediate timing signal, 7.159 MHz.

COLOR REF: Color reference frequency used by video circuitry, 3.530 MHz.

 \emptyset_0 : Phase \emptyset clock to microprocessor, 1.023 MHz nominal.

 \emptyset_1 : Microprocessor phase 1 clock, complement of \emptyset_0 , 1.023 Mhz

nominal.

Same as \emptyset_0 . Included here because the 6502 hardware and programming manuals use the designation \emptyset_2 instead of \emptyset_0 .

 $\underline{03}$: A general purpose timing signal which occurs at the same rate as the microprocessor clocks but is nonsymmetrical.

MICROPROCESSOR OPERATIONS

Ф3

ADDRESS: The address from the microprocessor changes during \emptyset_1 ,

and is stable about 300nS after the start of \emptyset_1 .

<u>DATA WRITE:</u> During a write cycle, data from the microprocessor

appears on the data bus during \emptyset_2 , and is stable about

300nS after the start of \emptyset_2 .

DATA READ: During a read cycle, the microprocessor will expect

data to appear on the data bus no less than 100nS prior

to the end of \emptyset_2 .

SYSTEM TIMING DIAGRAM

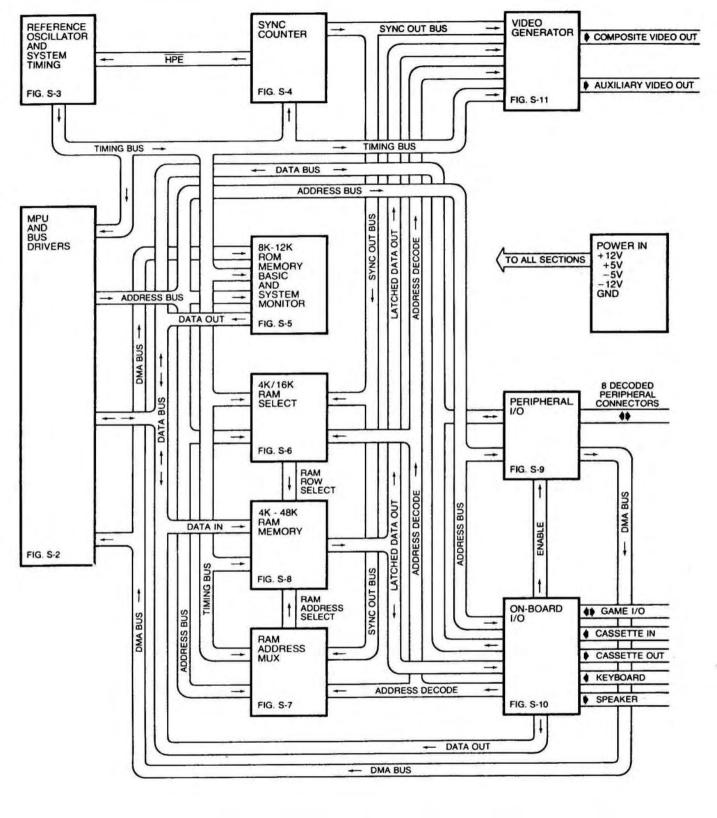


FIGURE S-1 APPLE II SYSTEM DIAGRAM

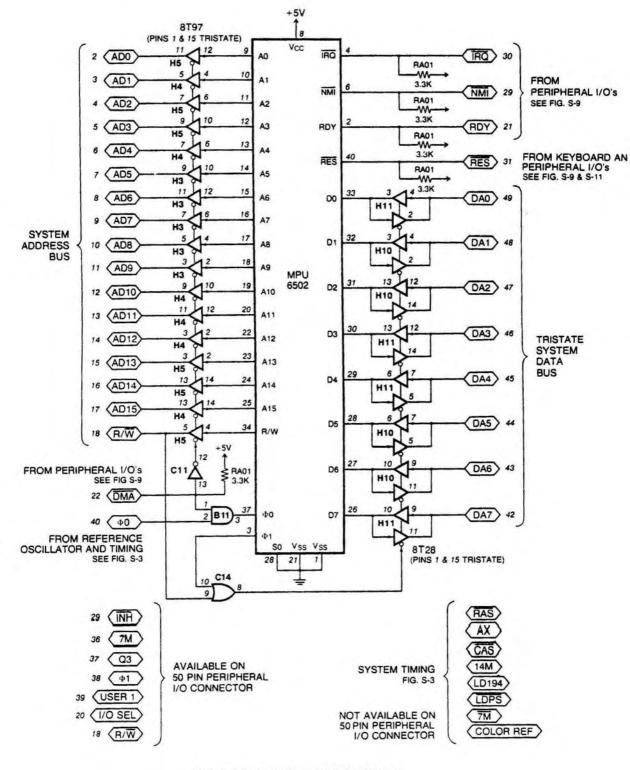
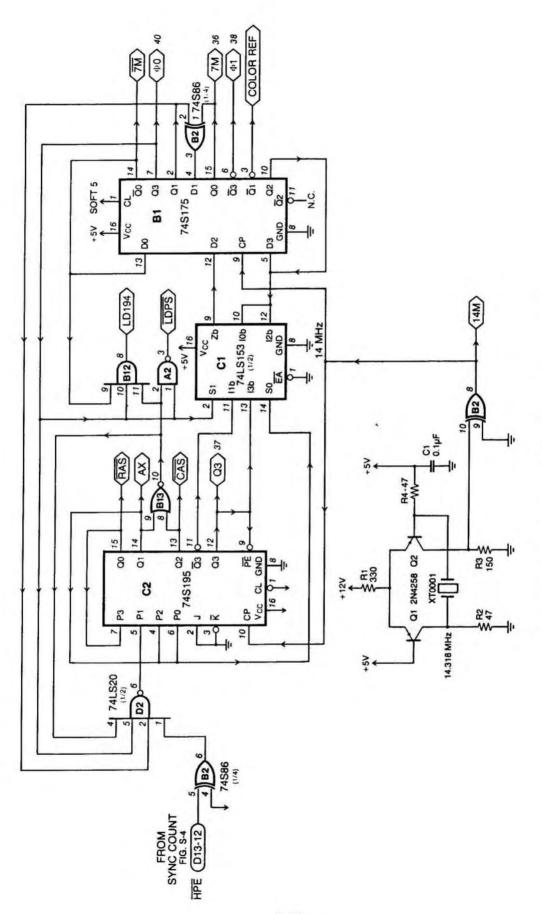


FIGURE S-2 MPU AND SYSTEM BUS



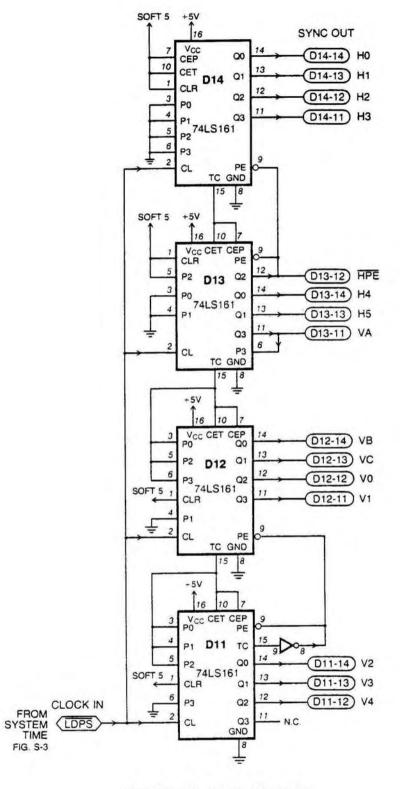
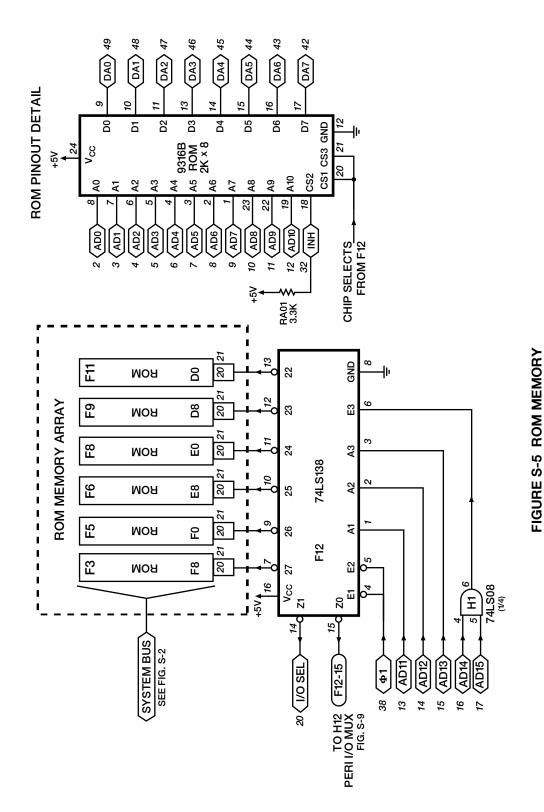


FIGURE S-4 SYNC COUNTER



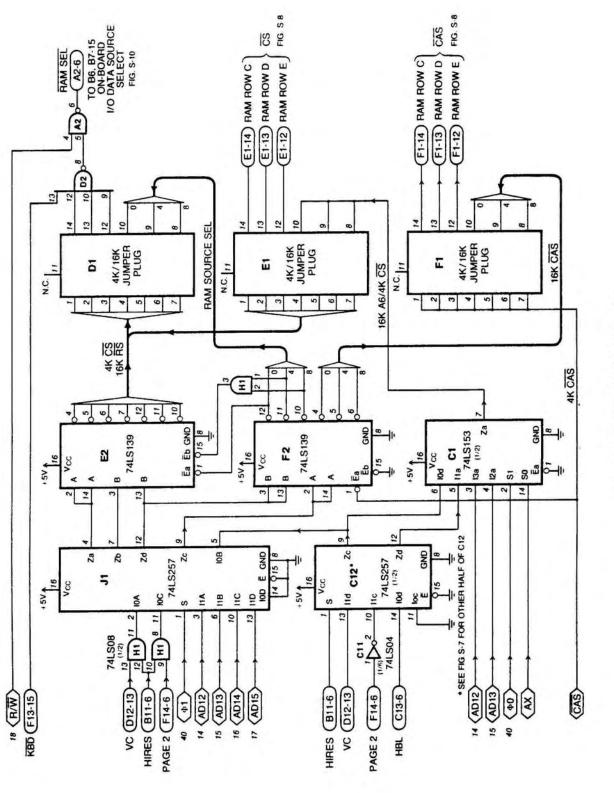


FIGURE S-6 4K/16K RAM SELECT

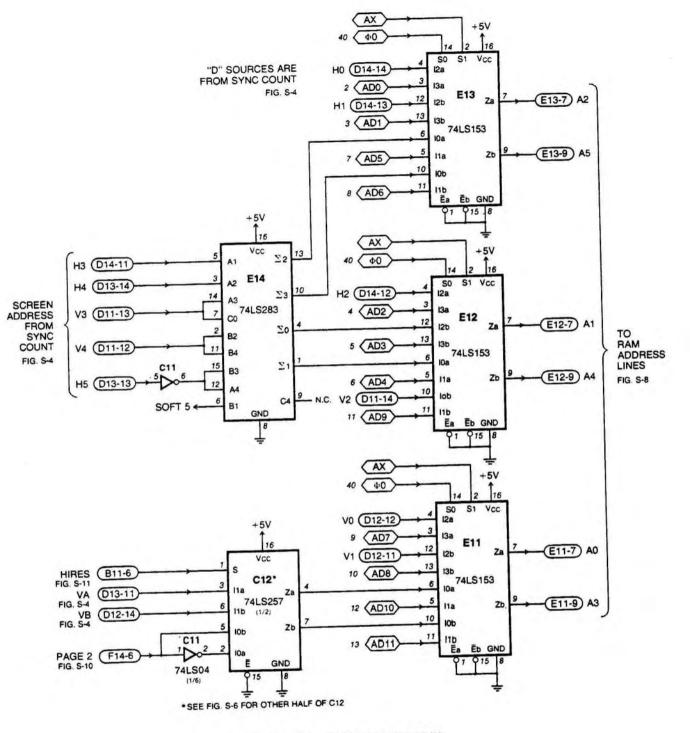


FIGURE S-7 RAM ADDRESS MUX

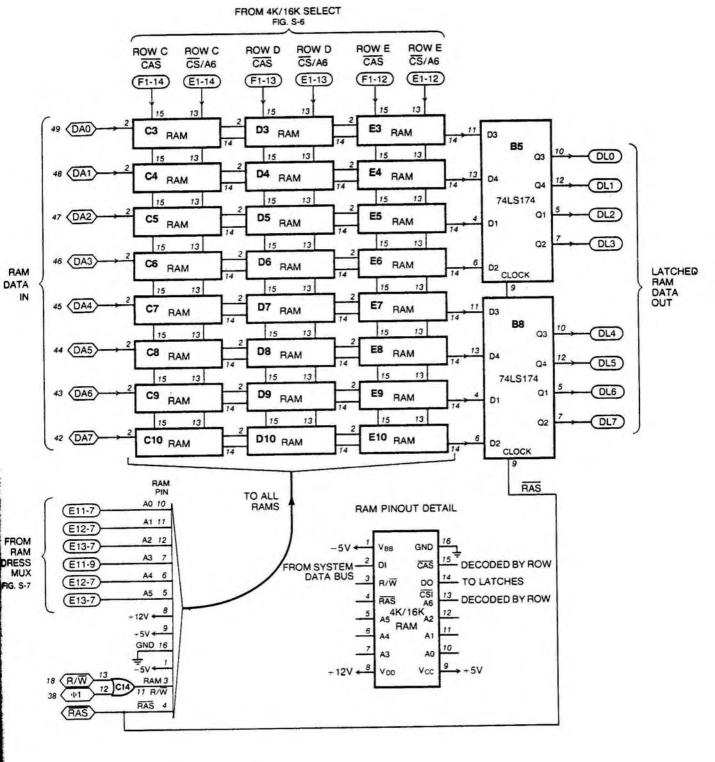
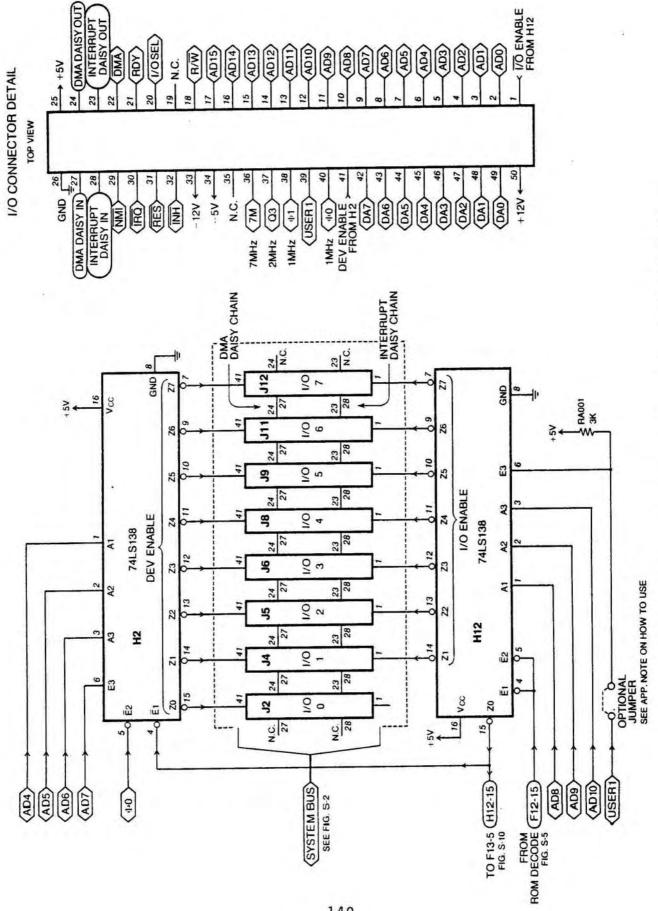
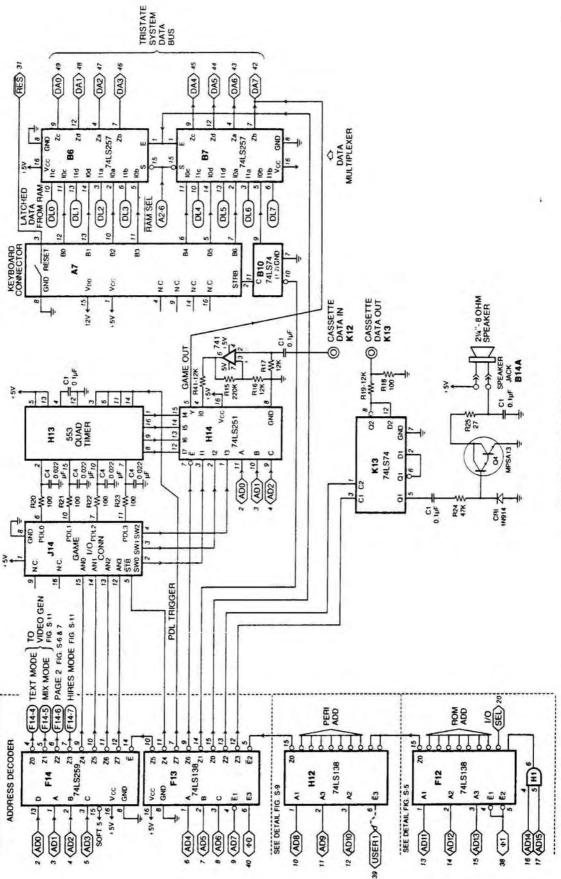


FIGURE S-8 4K TO 48K RAM MEMORY WITH DATA LATCH





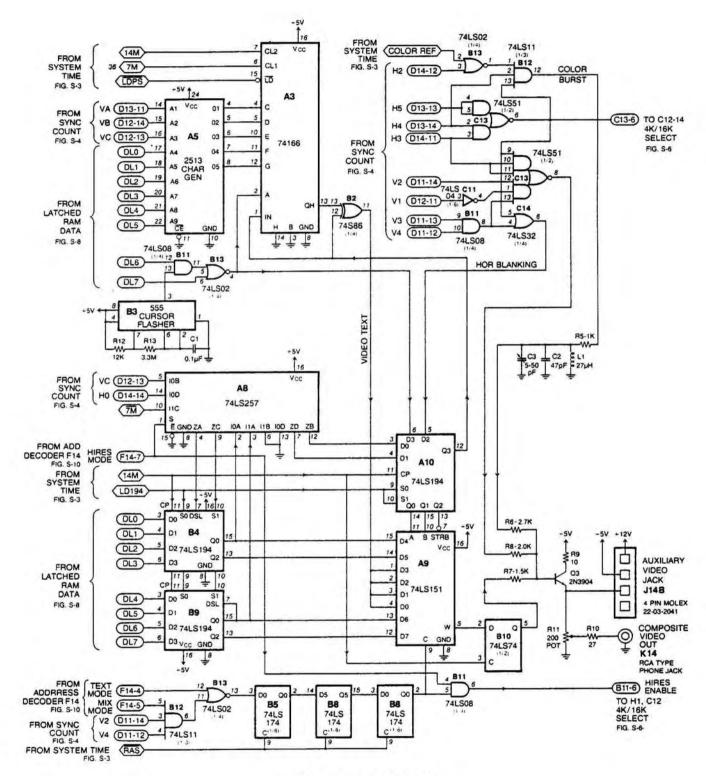


FIGURE S-11 VIDEO GENERATOR



10260 BRANDLEY DRIVE CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014 U.S.A. TELEPHONE (408) 996-1010



10260 BRANDLEY DRIVE CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014 U.S.A. TELEPHONE (408) 996-1010